THE PRINCETON SEMINARY CATALOGUE

VOLUME XXIV, NUMBER 1, JULY 2000

THE PRINCETON SEMINARY CATALOGUE

(UPS 372-490)

VOLUME XXIV, NUMBER I (NEW SERIES) JULY 2000

The Catalogue is the basic issue of *The Princeton Seminary Catalogue* published each year by Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey. Additional issues are published in the Fall, Winter, and Spring in the form of specific course schedules and Seminary Regulations.

Periodicals postage paid at Princeton, New Jersey 08542

The annual Catalogue is an account of the academic year 1999 –2000 and an announcement of the proposed program for the years 2000–2002. The projected program is subject to change and is in no way binding upon the Seminary. Tuition and fees listed herein cover the 2000–2001 academic year and are subject to change in subsequent years without notice.

Princeton Theological Seminary does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, national or ethnic origin, or disability in its admission policies and educational programs.

Excerpts from Hugh T. Kerr, ed. *Sons of the Prophet: Leaders in Protestantism from Princeton Seminary*, Copyright © 1993 by Princeton University press, reprinted with permission.

ACCREDITATION

The Middle States Association
of Colleges and Schools
Commission on Higher Education
3624 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 662-5606

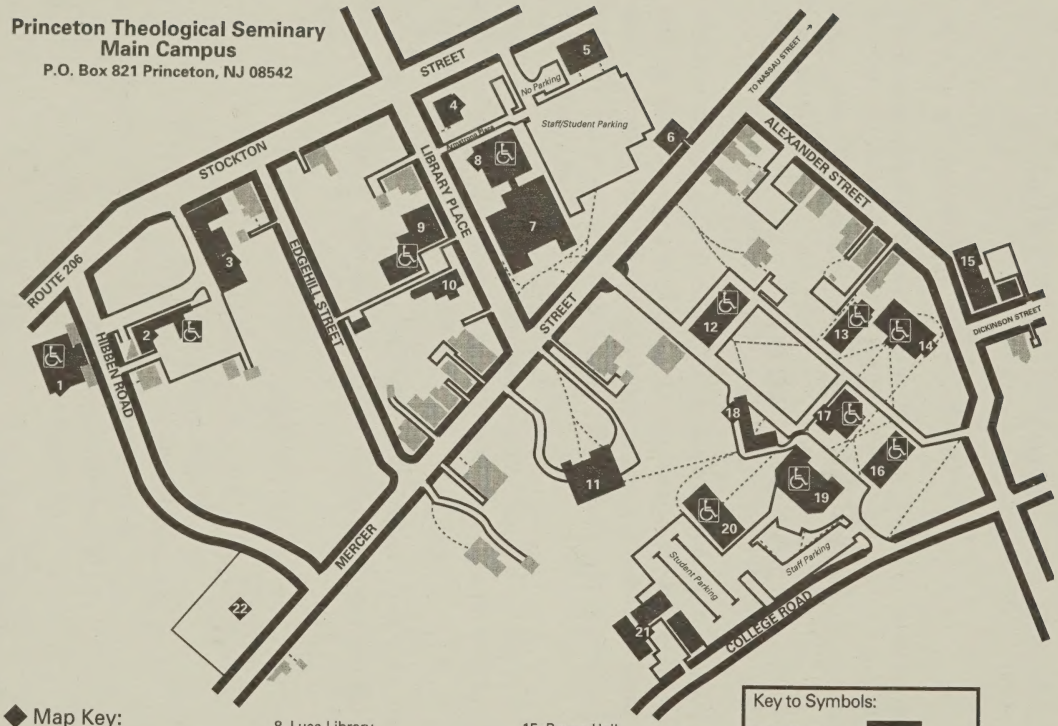
The Association of Theological Schools
in the United States and Canada
10 Summit Park Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15275-1103
(412) 788-6505

CATALOGUE

2000 – 2001

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-NINTH YEAR
64 MERCER STREET, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08540; (609) 921-8300

Princeton Theological Seminary
Main Campus
P.O. Box 821 Princeton, NJ 08542



◆ Map Key:

1. Whiteley Gymnasium
2. Tennent Hall
3. Roberts Hall
4. Lenox House
5. Ctr. of Theological Inquiry
6. Carriage House
7. Speer Library
8. Luce Library
9. Erdman Hall/Center of Continuing Education
10. Adams House
11. Springdale
12. Alexander Hall
13. Miller Chapel
14. Stuart Hall
15. Payne Hall
16. Brown Hall
17. Administration Building
18. Hodge Hall
19. Mackay Campus Center
20. Templeton Hall
21. Corporation Yard
22. Athletic Field

Key to Symbols:

Public Street
Private/PTS drive
Walkway
PTS Offices/Classrooms/Dorms
PTS Private Residences
ADA Accessible
Whiteley Gymnasium and Miller Chapel not fully accessible.

Contents

Communication with the Seminary 7
Visiting the Campus 9
Calendar 2000–2001 10
Board of Trustees 12
Faculty 14
Administration 22
Overview 29
Mission 29
History 29
Chapel Worship 32
Alumni/ae and Seminarians 33
The Seminary and the Princeton Community 33
The Campus 34
Programs of Study 41
Application 41
Master of Divinity 41
Accelerated Program in Ministry and Social Work 46
Master of Divinity/Master of Arts Consolidated Program 47
Master of Arts 47
Master of Theology 50
Doctor of Ministry 52
Doctor of Philosophy 58
Additional Programs and Requirements 62
Other Educational Opportunities at the Seminary 67
Center of Continuing Education 67
The Institute of Theology 70
The Institute for Youth Ministry 71

Summer Session 72
Inter-Institutional Arrangements 74
The Hispanic Theological Initiative 74
Courses of Study 75
Biblical Studies 77
Old Testament 77
New Testament 85
Departmental Faculty 90
History 93
Church History 93
History of Religions 99
Ecumenics 100
Christianity and Society 101
Departmental Faculty 103
Theology 105
Philosophy 105
Doctrinal Theology 108
Christian Ethics 114
Departmental Faculty 119
Practical Theology 121
Christian Education 121
Congregational Ministry 127
Pastoral Care 132
Preaching and Speech Communication in Ministry 137
Ph.D. Seminars 141
Departmental Faculty 143
General Requirements 146
Field Education 146
Denominational Polity and Doctrine 150
Preparation for Graduate Teaching 151
Field Education 152
Program 153
Placement Opportunities 153
Student Advisement System 154
Events 154

Opportunities for Specialized Study 155
Special Courses 155
African American Studies in Ministry 156
Women's Studies 156
Worship Studies 157
Religion, Self, and Society 157
Religion and Society Program 158
Program in Mission, Ecumenics, and History of Religions 159
The School of Christian Education 161
Master of Arts in Christian Education 161
The Charles G. Reigner Education Reading Room 162
Resources and Services 163
Library Resources 163
Educational Media 166
Computer Resource Centers 167
Theological Book Agency 167
Child Care 168
Director of Alumni/ae Relations and Placement 168
Communications/Publications 169
Tuition, Fees, and Payments 171
Tuition and Fees for 2000–2001 171
Room and Board during the Regular Year 174
Health Care 176
Payment of Accounts 177
Refunds 178
Financing a Seminary Program 179
Scholarships, Fellowships, and Awards 182
Fellowships and Scholarships 182
Awards 184
Prizes and Special Awards 187
Events, Activities, and Publications 197
Student Government 197
Koinonia 197
Special Lectureships 197
Publications 200

Students in the Seminary 203
Visiting Scholars 205
Degree Candidates 207
Doctor of Philosophy 207
Doctor of Ministry 214
Master of Theology 219
Master of Divinity 221
Extended Master of Divinity/Master of Arts 239
Master of Arts 240
Special Students 241
First Professional Level 241
Unclassified Students 242
Enrolled 1999–2000 242
Enrolled Summer 1999 242
Representations 243
Colleges 243
Seminaries 246
States and Territories 247
Countries 248
Summary of Students 249
Degrees Conferred in 1999 250
Masters of Arts 250
Masters of Divinity 250
Masters of Theology 251
Doctors of Ministry 252
Doctors of Philosophy 252
Awards in 1999 253
Index 257
Gifts and Bequests Inside Back Cover

Communication with the Seminary

Mailing Address Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803
Telephone Number (609) 921-8300
(800) 622-6767
FAX (609) 924-2973
Web Site http://www.ptsem.edu/

Communication with the Seminary will be facilitated if initial correspondence is addressed to the officers named below. The telephone numbers listed provide direct access to those offices.

General Matters and Trustee Affairs: *President* 497-7800

Faculty Personnel: *Dean of Academic Affairs* 497-7815; FAX 497-7819

Admission to Ph.D. Program: *Director of Ph.D. Studies* 497-7818; FAX 497-7819

Admission to D.Min. Program: *Director of D.Min. Studies* 497-7875

Admission to Other Study Programs: *Director of Admissions and Financial Aid* 497-7805; FAX 497-7870

Continuing Education Programs: *Dean of Continuing Education* 497-7990; FAX 497-0709

Grants, Loans and Student Employment: *Director of Admissions and Financial Aid* 497-7805; FAX 497-7870

Transcripts: *Registrar* 497-7820; FAX 683-0741

Business Affairs and Payment of Bills: *Vice President for Business Affairs* 497-7705; FAX 497-7709

Field Education Positions: *Director of Field Education* 497-7970

Student Housing: *Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services* 497-7730; FAX 497-7723

Capital Funds, Gifts, and Bequests: *Vice President for Seminary Relations* 497-7750

Alumni/ae Services and Placement: *Director of Alumni/ae Relations and Placement* 497-7785

Public Relations: *Director of Communications/Publications* 497-7760

Visits to the Campus (by Prospective Students): *Director of Vocations* 688-1940; FAX 497-7870

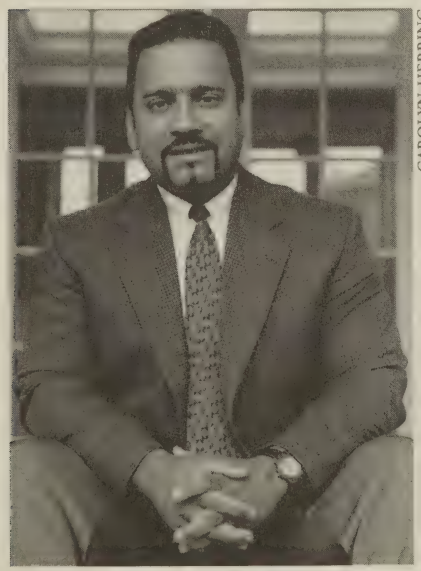
Seminary offices are open from 8:30 until 12:30 and 1:30 until 4:30, Monday through Friday, and on Saturday mornings by appointment.

Visiting the Campus

Prospective students are encouraged to visit the Seminary campus at their convenience. *Arrangements made in advance with the Office of Vocations* will facilitate opportunities during such visits for personal interviews with members of the Seminary staff, attendance at classes, and informal discussion with Seminary students. Visiting prospective students can be provided meals and lodging as our guests.

Such visits, though not a required procedure for admission, provide opportunity for an application interview and in other ways prove to be helpful to both students and admissions personnel. Visits may be scheduled throughout the year, but are most beneficial during times when classes are in session.

The Princeton Seminars occur eight times each academic year. These three-and-one-half-day weekend events provide Master of Divinity and/or Master of Arts prospective students who reside out of state the occasion to visit the campus for theological exploration and vocational discernment. Please contact the Office of Vocations if you wish further information.



CAROLYN HERRING

Victor Aloyo Jr.
Director of Vocations

Calendar 2000–2001

2000

Sept. 1	Friday		Summer School ends.
Sept. 15	Friday		Orientation program begins. Presbyterian ordination exams.
Sept. 16	Saturday		Presbyterian ordination exams.
Sept. 19	Tuesday	8:00 p.m.	Opening convocation.
Sept. 20	Wednesday	8:00 a.m.	Autumn classes begin.
		10:00 a.m.	Opening Communion Service.
Oct. 3	Tuesday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for changing fall courses without petition.
Oct. 4	Wednesday	2:30 p.m.	Postponed and reexaminations.
		4:30 p.m.	Deadline for 80% refunds.
Oct. 24	Tuesday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for 50% refunds.
Oct. 27	Friday	5:20 p.m.	Autumn reading period begins.
Nov. 6	Monday	8:00 a.m.	Classes resume.
Nov. 21	Tuesday	5:20 p.m.	Thanksgiving recess begins.
Nov. 27	Monday	8:00 a.m.	Classes resume.
Nov. 29	Wednesday	9:00 a.m.	Spring pre-registration begins.
Dec. 1	Friday	4:30 p.m.	Spring pre-registration ends.
Dec. 22	Friday	5:20 p.m.	Fall semester classes end; Christmas recess begins.

2001

Jan. 8	Monday	8:00 a.m.	Reading period begins.
Jan. 12	Friday	9:00 a.m.	Final examinations begin.
Jan. 15	Monday		M.L. King Jr. Day
Jan. 20	Saturday	5:30 p.m.	Examinations and semester end. Intersemester recess begins.
Jan. 29	Monday	8:00 a.m.	Spring classes begin.
		10:00 a.m.	Opening Communion Service.
Feb. 2	Friday		Presbyterian Bible examination.
Feb. 9	Friday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for changing spring classes without petition.
Feb. 10	Saturday	9:00 a.m.	Postponed and reexaminations.
Feb. 12	Monday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for 80% refunds.
Feb. 16	Friday		Presbyterian ordination examinations.
Feb. 17	Saturday		Presbyterian ordination examinations.
Mar. 2	Friday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for 50% refunds.
Mar. 9	Friday	5:20 p.m.	Spring reading period begins.
Mar. 19	Monday	8:00 a.m.	Classes resume.
Apr. 13	Friday		Good Friday.
Apr. 27	Friday	5:20 p.m.	Spring semester classes end. Reading period begins.
May 3	Thursday	9:00 a.m.	Fall pre-registration begins.
May 4	Friday	4:30 p.m.	Fall pre-registration ends.
May 5	Saturday	9:00 a.m.	Final examinations begin.
May 7	Monday	12:00 noon	Deadline for papers by candidates for 2001 graduation.
May 12	Saturday	5:30 p.m.	Final examinations and spring semester end.
May 19	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	Commencement exercises.

Board of Trustees

OFFICERS

Robert M. Adams, Ph.D., *Chair*
Ralph M. Wyman, B.S., *Vice Chair*
Louise Upchurch Lawson, M.Div., *Secretary*

TRUSTEES EMERITI/AE

Frederick E. Christian, B.Th., M.A., D.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.), Doylestown, Pennsylvania
Rosemary Hall Evans, Sugar Hill, New Hampshire
Sarah Belk Gambrell, B.A., L.H.D.(Hon.), Charlotte, North Carolina
Johannes R. Krahmer, J.D., Wilmington, Delaware
Raymond I. Lindquist, M.A., D.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.), Irvine, California
Henry Luce III, B.A., L.H.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.), New York, New York
William H. Scheide, M.A., Mus.D.(Hon.), H.H.D.(Hon.), Princeton, New Jersey
John M. Templeton, M.A., LL.D.(Hon.), D.Div.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.), Nassau, Bahamas
William P. Thompson, J.D., J.C.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.), LaGrange Park, Illinois
Samuel G. Warr, M.Div., D.D.(Hon.), Lakeland, Florida
David B. Watermulder, Th.M., D.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.), Devon, Pennsylvania

MEMBERS

Class of 2001
Gary O. Dennis, D.Min., LaCañada, California
Peter E. B. Erdman, B.S., Princeton, New Jersey
Thomas A. Erickson, D.Min., Paradise Valley, Arizona
C. Thomas Hilton, D.Min., Amelia Island, Florida

Jane G. Irwin, B.A., New York, New York
F. Martin Johnson, M.B.A., Grand Haven, Michigan
Curtis A. Jones, D.Min., Baltimore, Maryland
Kari Turner McClellan, D.Min., Levittown, Pennsylvania
Thomas J. Rosser, J.D., Oxford, Mississippi
Arthur F. Sueltz, M.Div., San Diego, California
Thomas K. Tewell, D.Min., L.H.D.(Hon.), New York, New York
Virginia J. Thornburgh, M.A., M.Ed., L.H.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.), Washington, D.C.
Jay Vawter, M.B.A., Princeton, New Jersey

Class of 2002

Robert M. Adams, Ph.D., Hamden, Connecticut
Clarence B. Ammons, B.D., D.D.(Hon.), Aurora, Colorado
M. Craig Barnes, Ph.D., Washington, D.C.
Warren D. Chinn, B.E.E., Hillsborough, California
Stewart B. Clifford, M.B.A., New York, New York
John H. Donelik, B.A., Middletown, New Jersey
Mary Lee Fitzgerald, Ed.D., Glen Ridge, New Jersey
Hon. Justin M. Johnson, J.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Todd B. Jones, M.Div., D.D.(Hon.), Spartanburg, South Carolina
Daniel W. Little, M.Div., Indiana, Pennsylvania
David M. Mace, LL.B., Darien, Connecticut
Earl F. Palmer, B.D., Seattle, Washington
Stephen M. Waters, M.B.A., Greenwich, Connecticut

Class of 2003

Fred R. Anderson, D.Min., New York, New York
Robert W. Bohl, Ph.D., Prairie Village, Kansas
John T. Galloway Jr., B.D., D.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.) Wayne, Pennsylvania
Francisco O. Garcia-Treto, Ph.D., San Antonio, Texas
Nancy Oliver Gray, M.Ed., Spartanburg, South Carolina
Heather Sturt Haaga, B.A., La Cañada, California
David H. Hughes, M.B.A., Shawnee Mission, Kansas
Thomas R. Johnson, J.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Louise Upchurch Lawson, M.Div., Germantown, Tennessee
Joanne S. Martindale, M.Div., Dayton, New Jersey
Young Pai, Ed.D., Overland Park, Kansas
George B. Wirth, D.Min., D.D.(Hon.), Atlanta, Georgia
Jane C. Wright, M.S.S., Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Ralph M. Wyman, B.S., Greenwich, Connecticut

Faculty

Thomas William Gillespie, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.), Th.D.(Hon.), D.Th.(Hon.), D.Phil.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.)
President, and Professor of New Testament

James Franklin Armstrong, Ph.D.
Dean of Academic Affairs, and Helena Professor of Old Testament Language and Exegesis

Stephen Dominic Crocco, Ph.D.
James Lenox Librarian, and Professor

Diogenes Allen, Ph.D.
Stuart Professor of Philosophy

Charles Louis Bartow, Ph.D.
Carl and Helen Egner Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry

Carl Clifton Black II, Ph.D.
Otto A. Piper Professor of Biblical Theology

Donald Eric Capps, Ph.D., S.T.D.(Hon.)
William Harte Felmeth Professor of Pastoral Theology

James Hamilton Charlesworth, Ph.D.
George L. Collord Professor of New Testament Language and Literature

Abigail Rian Evans, Ph.D.
Charlotte W. Newcombe Professor of Practical Theology, and Academic Coordinator of Field Education

Richard Kimball Fenn, Ph.D.
Maxwell M. Upson Professor of Christianity and Society

Beverly Roberts Gaventa, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.)
Helen H. P. Manson Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis

Geddes Whitney Hanson, Ph.D.
Charlotte W. Newcombe Professor of Congregational Ministry

Scott Hampton Hendrix, Dr.Theol.
James Hastings Nichols Professor of Reformation History and Doctrine

George Robert Jacks, Ph.D.
Arthur Sarell Rudd Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry

Donald Harrisville Juel, Ph.D.
Richard J. Dearborn Professor of New Testament Theology

Sang Hyun Lee, Ph.D.
Kyung-Chik Han Professor of Systematic Theology, and Director of the Asian American Program

James Edwin Loder, Ph.D.
Mary D. Synnott Professor of the Philosophy of Christian Education

Bruce Lindley McCormack, Ph.D.
Frederick and Margaret L. Weyerhaeuser Professor of Systematic Theology

Elsie Anne McKee, Ph.D.
Archibald Alexander Professor of Reformation Studies and the History of Worship

Kathleen Elizabeth McVey, Ph.D.
Joseph Ross Stevenson Professor of Church History

Daniel Leo Migliore, Ph.D., L.H.D.(Hon.)
Charles Hodge Professor of Systematic Theology

Patrick Dwight Miller, Ph.D.
Charles T. Haley Professor of Old Testament Theology

James Howell Moorhead, Ph.D.
Mary McIntosh Bridge Professor of American Church History

Dennis Thorald Olson, Ph.D.
Professor of Old Testament

Milan Opočenský, Th.D.
John A. Mackay Professor of World Christianity

Richard Robert Osmer, Ph.D.
Thomas W. Synnott Professor of Christian Education

Peter Junior Paris, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.)
Elmer G. Homrighausen Professor of Christian Social Ethics, and Liaison with the Princeton University African American Studies Program

Jimmy Jack McBee Roberts, Ph.D.
William Henry Green Professor of Old Testament Literature

Paul Edward Rorem, Ph.D.
Benjamin B. Warfield Professor of Medieval Church History

Katharine Doob Sakenfeld, Ph.D.
William Albright Eisenberger Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis, and Director of Ph.D. Studies

Choon-Leong Seow, Ph.D.
Henry Snyder Gehman Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature

Max Lynn Stackhouse, Ph.D.
Stephen Colwell Professor of Christian Ethics

Mark Lewis Taylor, Ph.D.
Professor of Theology and Culture

Jacobus Wentzel Vrede van Huyssteen, D.Th.
James I. McCord Professor of Theology and Science

Brian Keith Blount, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of New Testament

Ellen Tabitha Charry, Ph.D.
Margaret W. Harmon Associate Professor of Systematic Theology

James Clifford Deming, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Modern European Church History

Nancy Janine Duff, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Theological Ethics

Robert Craig Dykstra, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology

Deborah van Deusen Hunsinger, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology

William Stacy Johnson, Ph.D.
Arthur M. Adams Associate Professor of Systematic Theology

James Franklin Kay, Ph.D.
Joe R. Engle Associate Professor of Homiletics and Liturgics

Cleophus James LaRue Jr., Ph.D.
Francis Landey Patton Associate Professor of Homiletics

John William Stewart, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.)
Ralph B. and Helen S. Ashenfelter Associate Professor of Ministry and Evangelism

Leonora Tubbs Tisdale, Ph.D.
Elizabeth M. Engle Associate Professor of Preaching and Worship

Richard Fox Young, Ph.D.
Elmer K. and Ethel R. Timby Associate Professor of the History of Religions

Kenda Creasy Dean, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Youth, Church, and Culture, and Director of the School of Christian Education

Frederick William Dobbs-Allsopp, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Old Testament

Jacqueline Evangeline Lapsley, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Old Testament

Jackson Ross Wagner, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of New Testament

Janet Lynn Weathers, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry

Dana R. Wright, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Christian Education

John Randall Nichols, Ph.D.
Director of the D.Min. Program, and Lecturer in Theology and Communication

Martin Tel, M.A., M.Mus.
C. F. Seabrook Director of Music, and Lecturer in Church Music

GUEST PROFESSORS

Francisco Oscar García-Treto, Ph.D.
Guest Professor of Old Testament

Andrew F. Walls, M.A., B.Litt., D.D.(Hon.)
Guest Professor of Ecumenics and Mission

VISITING LECTURERS

Steven R. Bechtler, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in New Testament

Michael A. Brothers, Th.M.
Visiting Lecturer in Preaching and Speech

William Sanger Campbell, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in New Testament

William Edwin Chapman, Th.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Presbyterian Church Polity

Kathy Lynn Dawson, M.Div.
Visiting Lecturer in Christian Education

David H. DeRemer, M.Div.
Visiting Lecturer in United Church of Christ Polity

James W. Ellis Jr., S.T.M.
Visiting Lecturer in Pastoral Theology

Henry Dana Fearon III, D.Min.
Visiting Lecturer in Church and Society

Ronald Lynn Flaugher, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Education

Garlie Albert Forehand, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Education

Nancy Lammers Gross, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Speech Communication

Henry Robert Lanchester, M.A.
Visiting Lecturer in Speech

Inn Sook Lee, Ed.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Christian Education

Scott N. Morschauser, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Old Testament

Lidija Novakovic,Th.M.
Visiting Lecturer in New Testament

Hughes Oliphant Old, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Preaching and Worship

Michael V. Pearson, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Practical Theology

Kristin Emery Saldine, M.Div.
Visiting Lecturer in Homiletics

Eric Osmond Springsted, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Philosophy

Carol A. Wehrheim, M.A.C.E.
Visiting Lecturer in Christian Education

Robert John Williams, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in United Methodist Studies

George D. Younger, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Baptist Church Polity

Douglas M. Ziedonis, M.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Practical Theology

PROFESSORS EMERITI/AE

Bernhard Word Anderson, Ph .D.
Professor of Old Testament Theology Emeritus

Richard Stoll Armstrong, D.Min.
Ralph B. and Helen S. Ashenfelter Professor of Ministry and Evangelism Emeritus

Wilbert John Beeners, D.D.(Hon.)
Carl and Helen Egner Professor of Speech Emeritus

William Brower, M.A.
Associate Professor of Speech and Communication Emeritus

Jane Dempsey Douglass, Ph.D., L.H.D.(Hon.), D.D.(Hon.), D.Theol.(Hon.)
Hazel Thompson McCord Professor of Historical Theology Emerita

Edward Atkinson Dowey Jr., Th.D.
Archibald Alexander Professor of the History of Christian Doctrine Emeritus

Elizabeth Gordon Edwards, Th.D.
Assistant Professor of New Testament Emerita

Karlfried Froehlich, Dr.Theol.
Benjamin B. Warfield Professor of Ecclesiastical History Emeritus

Freda Ann Gardner, M.R.E., D.D.(Hon.)
Thomas W. Synnott Professor of Christian Education Emerita, and Director of the School of Christian Education Emerita

James Norvell Lapsley Jr., Ph.D.
Carl and Helen Egner Professor of Pastoral Theology Emeritus

Donald Macleod, Th.D., S.T.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.)
Francis Landey Patton Professor of Preaching and Worship Emeritus

Conrad Harry Massa, Ph.D., H.D.(Hon.)
Charlotte W. Newcombe Professor of Practical Theology Emeritus, and Dean of Academic Affairs Emeritus

Ulrich Wilhelm Mauser, Dr.Theol.
Otto A. Piper Professor of Biblical Theology Emeritus

Bruce Manning Metzger, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.), D.Theol.(Hon.), D.Litt.(Hon.)
George L. Collord Professor of New Testament Language and Literature Emeritus

Paul William Meyer, Th.D.
Helen H. P. Manson Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis Emeritus

Samuel Hugh Moffett, Ph.D., Litt.D.(Hon.), D.D.(Hon.)
Henry Winters Luce Professor of Ecumenics and Mission Emeritus

Alan Preston Neely, Ph.D.
Henry Winters Luce Professor of Ecumenics and Mission Emeritus

Charles Anthony Ryerson III, Ph.D.
Elmer K. and Ethel R. Timby Professor of the History of Religions Emeritus

Millard Richard Shaull, Th.D.
Henry Winters Luce Professor of Ecumenics Emeritus

Cullen I K Story, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of New Testament Emeritus

Charles Converse West, Ph.D.
Stephen Colwell Professor of Christian Ethics Emeritus

Edward David Willis, Th.D.
Charles Hodge Professor of Systematic Theology Emeritus

Gibson Winter, Ph.D.
Maxwell M. Upson Professor of Christianity and Society Emeritus

DeWitte Campbell Wyckoff, Ph.D.
Thomas W. Synnott Professor of Christian Education Emeritus

Administration

Thomas William Gillespie, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.), Th.D.(Hon.). D.Th.(Hon.), D.Phil.(Hon.), L.H.D (Hon.)
President

Donna Ruth Kline
Assistant to the President, and Secretary of the Seminary

Thomas W. Gillespie, President

James Franklin Armstrong, Ph.D.
Dean of Academic Affairs

Judith Davis Lang, A.B.
Registrar

Katharine Doob Sakenfeld, Ph.D.
Director of Ph.D. Studies

Abigail Rian Evans, Ph.D.
Academic Coordinator of Field Education

John Randall Nichols, Ph.D.
Director of the D.Min. Program

Kenda Creasy Dean, Ph.D.
Director of the School of Christian Education

Kathleen Vogen
Assistant for Christian Education

Harry Austin Freebairn, D.Min.
Director of Field Education

Chester Polk Jr., M.Div.
Assistant Director of Field Education

Katharine Bilis-Bastos, D.Min.
Assistant for Specialized Ministry Internships, Office of Field Education

Sang Hyun Lee, Ph.D.
Director of the Asian American Program

Kevin Park, Th.M.
Assistant Director of the Asian American Program

Peter Junior Paris, Ph.D.
Liaison with the Princeton University African American Studies Program

Eugene Paul Degitz, Th.M.
Vice President for Seminary Relations

Robert Scott Sheldon, M.Div.
Director of Development

Chase Sanborn Hunt, M.Div.
Director of Planned Giving

Richard Lynn Gronhovd, M.Div.
Director of Church Relations and Alumni/ae Giving

Deadra Bachorik Johns, M.Div.
Coordinator of Donor Research and Institutional Planning

Barbara Ann Chaapel, M.Div.
Director of Communications/Publications

Dean Edwin Foose, D.Min.
Director of Alumni/ae Relations and Placement

John Ward Gilmore, M.Div., J.D.
Vice President for Business Affairs

Barry Lee Gruver, B.S.
Controller

Brenda Gale Lucadano, B.S.
Accounting Manager

Sandra Jane Maley
Director of Human Resources

David Norman Poinsett, M.A.
Director of Facilities

Herman Martinez Jr.
Associate Director of Facilities

Stephen Cardone, M.A.
Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services

Sarah Martha Parker, Th.M.
Manager, Theological Book Agency

Adrian Backus, J.D., M.Div.
Vice President for Information and Educational Technology

Christopher Carpenter, B.A.
Manager of Computer Services

Joicy Becker-Richards, M.Div.
Director of Educational Media

Jeffrey Vinson O'Grady, M.Div.
Dean of Student Affairs

Matthew Richard Spina, A.B.
Director of Admissions and Financial Aid

Victor Aloyo Jr., M.Div.
Director of Vocations

Kathryn Johnson, M.P.A., M.Div.
Director of Student Relations

John Josef Maximilian O'Brien-Prager, J.D., M.Div.
Director of Professional Studies

Eric Osmond Springsted, Ph.D.
Acting Chaplain to the Seminary

Martin Tel, M.A., M.Mus.
C. F. Seabrook Director of Music

Stephen Dominic Crocco, Ph.D.
James Lenox Librarian

William Owen Harris, Th.M., M.L.S.
Librarian for Archives and Special Collections

Donald McKinley Vorp, M.Div.
Collection Development Librarian

David Ray Stewart, Th.M., M.L.I.S.
Electronic Services Librarian

Julie Eng Dawson, M.L.S.
Systems/Technical Services Librarian

Katherine Anel Skrebutenas, M.L.S.
Reference Librarian

Sarita Dawson Ravinder, Th.M., M.L.S.
Christian Education Librarian

George Hunsinger, Ph.D.
Director of the Center for Barth Studies

Paul Richard Powell, B.D., M.L.S., Ph.D.
Head of Cataloging

Daniel King McKeon, M.Div., M.L.S.
Cataloger

Donna Rose Schleifer, M.L.S.
Cataloger

Joyce Cummings Tucker, M.Div., D.D.(Hon.)
Dean of Continuing Education

David Henry Wall, M.A.
Program Coordinator for Continuing Education

Lisa Elaine Hess, M.Div.
Acting Program Director for Congregational Life

Mary Grace Royal, M.A.
Operations Coordinator, Center of Continuing Education

Sharon Lynn Kozlowski, B.S.
Conference Coordinator

OFFICERS EMERITI/AE

James Franklin Armstrong, Ph.D.
James Lenox Librarian Emeritus

Arthur Mahlon Byers Jr., B.D., D.D.(Hon.)
Secretary of the Seminary Emeritus

Frederick Walter Cassell, D.Min.
Vice President for Seminary Relations Emeritus

Jack Cooper, Ph.D.
Director of Continuing Education Emeritus

Virginia J. Damon
Assistant Director of Speech Emerita

Freda Ann Gardner, M.R.E., D.D.(Hon.)
Director of the School of Christian Education Emerita

James Sheppard Irvine, M.L.S., Ph.D.
Associate Seminary Librarian, Head of Technical Services Emeritus

Frederick Ferdinand Lansill, A.B.
Vice President for Financial Affairs Emeritus

William Everett Lawder, B.S.
Vice President for Financial Affairs Emeritus

Conrad Harry Massa, Ph.D., H.D.(Hon.)
Dean of Academic Affairs Emeritus

Stanley McKaig
Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings Emeritus

Ellen Lundvall Myers, B.A.
Assistant for Academic Affairs Emerita

Carolyn Durham Nicholson, M.Div.
Dean of Student Affairs Emerita

Robert Elwood Sanders, M.Div.
Pastor to the Seminary Emeritus

Wayne Rodney Whitelock, Ed.D.
Director of Educational Communications and Technology Emeritus

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

Overview

MISSION

Princeton Theological Seminary prepares women and men to serve Jesus Christ in ministries marked by faith, integrity, scholarship, competence, compassion, and joy, equipping them for leadership worldwide in congregations and the larger church, in classrooms and the academy, and in the public arena.

A professional and graduate school of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), the Seminary stands within the Reformed tradition, affirming the sovereignty of the triune God over all creation, the gospel of Jesus Christ as God's saving word for all people, the renewing power of the word and Spirit in all of life, and the unity of Christ's servant church throughout the world. This tradition shapes the instruction, research, practical training, and continuing education provided by the Seminary, as well as the theological scholarship it promotes.

In response to Christ's call for the unity of the church, the Seminary embraces in its life and work a rich racial and ethnic diversity and the breadth of communions represented in the worldwide church. In response to the transforming work of the Holy Spirit, the Seminary offers its theological scholarship in service to God's renewal of the church's life and mission. In response to God's sovereign claim over all creation, the Seminary seeks to engage Christian faith with intellectual, political, and economic life in pursuit of truth, justice, compassion, and peace.

To these ends, the Seminary provides a residential community of worship and learning where a sense of calling is tested and defined, where Scripture and the Christian tradition are appropriated critically, where faith and intellect mature and life-long friendships begin, and where habits of discipleship are so nourished that members of the community may learn to proclaim with conviction, courage, wisdom, and love the good news that Jesus Christ is Lord.

HISTORY

The establishment of The Theological Seminary at Princeton by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in 1812 marked a turning point in American theological education. Within the last quarter of the eighteenth century, all

learning was of a piece and could be adequately taught and studied in the schools and colleges, nearly all of which were church-initiated. General education was also the context for professional studies in divinity, medicine, and the law. In the first quarter of the nineteenth century, professional training became disengaged from the college curriculum, medical and law schools were established, and seventeen divinity schools and seminaries came into existence.

On the threshold of the nineteenth century, powerful elements in American life, both secular and religious, were forcing some radical changes in the older, more unitive education and intellectual climate. The emergence of scientific studies, the expansion of the college curriculum, new economic and social responsibilities associated with democratic government, industrial development in the East and geographical movement toward the West—all such factors required the churches to reconsider their own mission and message.

There were also intramural conflicts within the churches. As the denominations multiplied, they became more self-conscious, polemical, and defensive. Local "parsons" found they were not always the undisputed intellectual "persons" in the community. The western migration created a sudden demand for ministers that could not be met under the old training programs, and the rough and ready people on the frontier were less exacting in their requirements for an educated ministry. Religious and theological tides in the meantime were running between deistical, rational influences and pietistic, revivalistic enthusiasm.

The plan to establish a theological seminary at Princeton was in the interests of advancing and extending the theological curriculum. It was not, as has sometimes been intimated, a sectarian withdrawal from secular university life. The educational intention was to go beyond the liberal arts course by setting up a postgraduate, professional school in theology. The plan met with enthusiastic approval on the part of authorities at the College of New Jersey, later to become Princeton University, for they were coming to see that specialized training in theology required more attention than they could give.

With fewer than a dozen students, Archibald Alexander was the only Seminary professor in 1812. He was joined the following year by a second professor, Samuel Miller, who came to Princeton from the pastorate of the Wall Street Church in New York. Though the faculty of the Seminary was as big (or as small) as at the College, it was a venture of faith bordering on the foolhardy to lay elaborate plans for the future.

To read back over the wording of the original "Design of the Seminary" is to perceive the early growth of the modern development in theological education in America—though the Princeton innovators were not at all thinking of breaking new ground except in the literal sense. They were prophetic enough, however, and among other things the "Design" noted that the purpose of the Seminary was

> to unite in those who shall sustain the ministerial office, religion and literature; that piety of the heart, which is the fruit only of the renewing and sanctifying grace of God, with solid learning; believing that religion without learning, or learning without religion, in the ministers of the gospel, must ultimately prove injurious to the church.

The dialectic suggested in the juxtaposition of piety and learning deserves some comment. It is an apt text for expounding the peculiar genius of Princeton Seminary and its view of theological education. The piety side of the formula stems from the accent on personal salvation, the experience of repentance and forgiveness, the Christian life of faith, justification, and sanctification, the reality of new selfhood in Jesus Christ, all of which can be traced to the roots of American religion, whether of the Puritan, Calvinist, Lutheran, Quaker, Wesleyan, or "left-wing" Reformation traditions. So it was that Princeton Seminary, as was true of most other divinity schools, deliberately defined itself as a school of "that piety of the heart," a training center for church leaders of all sorts, which specialized in preaching, the cure of souls, evangelism, and missions. To be sure, there were many at Princeton unsympathetic with much of the methodology of the new pietism and revivalism; but regarding the religious goals interpreted as personal salvation, "the fruit only of the renewing and sanctifying grace of God," there was unanimity between thumping revivalists and proper Princetonians.

The other side of the piety-learning formula was equally important for the founders of the Seminary. The new institution was never described as a Protestant monastery or retreat, a place distinguished mainly for prayer and meditation. It was to be a school with teachers and students, library and books, ideas of the mind as well as convictions of the heart, all in the service of "solid learning." The Reformed tradition, to which Princeton Seminary was and is committed, has always magnified the intellectual integrity of the faith. Theology has been a highly respected word on the campus. Systems and structures of thought, reflection on the meaning and application of the faith, clarity of expression, and precision of definition—these are recognized norms for theological thinking.

The Seminary has been served by a remarkable succession of eminent Presidents. Francis Landey Patton (1902–1913) came to the Seminary after serving as President of Princeton University. J. Ross Stevenson (1914–1936) guided the Seminary through some turbulent years and expanded the institution's vision and program. John A. Mackay (1936–1959) strengthened the faculty, enlarged the campus, and created a new ecumenical era for theological education. James I. McCord (1959–1983), whose presidency saw the institution of the first center of continuing education at a theological seminary, the establishment of full endowment for twenty-six faculty chairs, and the construction or renovation

of major campus residences and academic facilities, gave leadership to both the national and world church through denominational and ecumenical councils.

Thomas W. Gillespie became the Seminary's fifth president in 1983, having served as pastor of Presbyterian churches in Garden Grove and Burlingame, California. Since assuming the presidency, he has increased the size of the faculty, including the establishment of thirteen endowed chairs, and significantly lowered the student/faculty ratio. He has also led the Seminary in a building program that has seen the renovation of Stuart Hall (the main classroom building), Erdman Hall for the use of the Center of Continuing Education, the Mackay Campus Center dining facility, and Miller Chapel. New construction includes John and Irene Templeton Hall, the Henry Luce III Library, the J. Houston Witherspoon Apartments, and Scheide Hall for chapel and music offices. In 1997 he effected a partnership between the Seminary and the Center of Theological Inquiry, a research center in Princeton, and serves as the chairman of its Board of Trustees. He has also given leadership to the Presbyterian Church nationally through its Committee on Theological Education.

Affiliated from the beginning with the Presbyterian Church and the wider Reformed tradition, Princeton Theological Seminary is today a denominational school with an ecumenical, interdenominational, and worldwide constituency. This is reflected in the faculty, in the curriculum of studies, and in the student body.

CHAPEL WORSHIP

"Christian worship joyfully ascribes all praise and honor, glory and power to the triune God. In worship the people of God acknowledge God present in the world and in their lives. . . . In worship the faithful offer themselves to God and are equipped for God's service in the world" (PCUSA Book of Order, W-1.1000).

Miller Chapel, named in honor of the Seminary's second faculty member, Dr. Samuel Miller, was built in 1834 adjacent to Alexander Hall. On the eve of its centennial (1933) it was remodeled and relocated to its present site on the quadrangle of the main campus. There its prominence attests to the centrality of corporate worship in the life and programs of the Seminary.

The Chapel is under the jurisdiction of the faculty and the supervision of its director. Services, which are conducted Monday through Friday during the academic year, as well as on special liturgical occasions, are guided by the *Directory for Worship* of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Chapel leaders from other denominations lead worship in accordance with their respective traditions.

By authorization of the General assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.),

the President of the Seminary approves annually the regular celebration of the Lord's Supper. The Table of the Lord is open to all baptized members of Christ's church, regardless of their particular ecclesial affiliations, in accordance with the provisions of the *Directory for Worship*.

Student attendance at chapel services is not required, but regular participation in corporate worship is strongly encouraged by the Faculty.

ALUMNI/AE AND SEMINARIANS

Since its founding in 1812, Princeton Seminary has graduated approximately 14,000 men and women. Women have graduated in significant numbers only in the last twenty years, but now compose approximately one third of the students preparing for a variety of forms of ministry. Graduates presently serve the church throughout the nation, with alumni/ae represented in every state. More than 1,000 Princeton alumni/ae serve the world church in more than 100 foreign countries.

Throughout the Seminary's history, students have come to Princeton from diverse undergraduate colleges and universities, as well as from the graduate programs of many other theological schools. Being rooted in the Reformed tradition, Princeton has always maintained close ties with its parent denomination, the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). The Reformed tradition includes a commitment to ecumenical dialogue, so Princeton has also welcomed students from other Protestant denominations, as well as from the Roman Catholic and Eastern Orthodox churches. Each year the student body also includes men and women from the world church, with a large number of international students registered in various degree programs. The dialogue and exchange between North American students and their colleagues from overseas is an invaluable part of theological education for both.

THE SEMINARY AND THE PRINCETON COMMUNITY

Princeton is an academic, research, business and residential community located midway between New York and Philadelphia. Rich in history, the town was already on the map in colonial times and was the site of the Battle of Princeton during the American Revolution. Princeton has been home to many distinguished statesmen and thinkers. Aaron Burr, Jonathan Edwards, and Grover Cleveland lie buried in the Princeton cemetery. Princeton University began as The College of New Jersey in 1746 and several decades later Woodrow Wilson became its president and then went on to the White House. Albert Einstein, too, strolled the streets of the town from his home on Mercer Street, just below the Seminary, to his office at the Institute for Advanced Study.

The Princeton of today is much changed from its colonial past. The University still stands at the center of the community, but several other academic institutions known for excellence in their fields have joined it—the Westminster Choir College of Rider University, the Institute for Advanced Study, the Center for Theological Inquiry, and, of course, the Seminary. These schools continue to lend a quiet atmosphere of learning to the heart of the community, while around its perimeter a growing number of corporate centers and research laboratories thrive.

Still in essence a small town, Princeton has an uncommon breadth of cultural and educational resources. Residents and students alike have access to libraries, museums, churches, theaters, concerts, athletic events, and public lectures in the immediate vicinity, as well as the unequaled resources of New York and Philadelphia, each only a short distance by train or car.

THE CAMPUS

The Seminary campus, which is located on a major battlefield of the Revolutionary War, covers more than thirty acres. The heart of the campus is the grassy quad around which the chapel, several classroom buildings and dormitories, and the administration building are located. Other facilities include a library complex, a student center, a speech and television studio, a continuing education center, additional dormitories, an apartment complex, a child care center, a gym, an athletic field, and a swimming pool. The Seminary also owns many houses adjoining the campus that are the homes of faculty and administrative staff.

With reference to the map on page 2, most of the following buildings may be easily located.

MILLER CHAPEL — The chapel, built in 1834 by Charles Steadman, a local architect and builder of repute, was named for Samuel Miller, the second professor at the Seminary. Originally located beside Alexander Hall, it was moved in 1933 toward the center of the campus and remodeled on that occasion. Through its doors have passed generations of students for prayer and praise, for communion and meditation, for reflection and inspiration, for preaching and instruction. The chapel, again renovated in 1999–2000, is the center of the daily worship life of the Seminary community.

THE SEMINARY LIBRARIES — Opened respectively in 1957 and 1994, the Robert E. Speer Library and the Henry Luce III Library together house the main research and instructional collection of the Seminary. The earlier structure, named for a great missionary statesman and member of the class of 1893, contains circulation and reference facilities, most of the library offices, a major

portion of the Library of Congress classed material, accommodations for over 200 readers, and several rooms for classes and general meetings. The newer building, named in honor of a distinguished trustee of the Seminary, contains the Seminary's extensive collection of rare books and manuscripts, which are housed in the William H. Scheide Center. Also in Luce Library are an innovative center for the rapidly growing collection of computerized resources and a two-floor Ph.D. suite with private studies and common rooms for Ph.D. candidates. The Seminary's James F. Armstrong Assembly Room, an exhibit hall, and a large reading room are also housed in Luce Library.

STUART HALL — The architect of Stuart Hall could have had in mind the hymn "A Mighty Fortress" when he designed the massive and imposing walls and turrets. Constructed in 1876, a gift of Robert L. and Alexander Stuart of New York City, its lecture rooms have been the forum for decades for the sharing of knowledge and wisdom between professor and student. Completely renovated in 1986 and 1987 to provide accessibility to and to enhance and expand its lecture halls and seminar rooms, Stuart Hall now contains seventeen classrooms which are equipped with state-of-the-art educational media facilities and improved lighting and acoustics. Stuart Hall also contains a computer resource center and a lounge (with locker facilities) for off-campus students.

ALEXANDER HALL — Originally called the "Old Seminary" and later renamed for Archibald Alexander, the first professor, who taught and worked within its walls until 1851, the building initially housed students, the library, the chapel, classrooms, and a refectory. Constructed in 1815 and still architecturally the heart of the campus, it was extensively renovated in the summer of 1978 and is now a dormitory consisting largely of single rooms. The bell in the cupola summons the campus community to classes, to worship, to meals, and to meetings.

BROWN HALL — The gift of Mrs. George Brown of Baltimore, this structure was opened in 1865 as a men's dormitory. A host of students have lived here, coming from cities and small towns, from east and west coasts, and from six continents. Brown Hall, which accommodates about 100 students, has recently been renovated with the addition of central air conditioning and cable and Internet access. The exterior renovation of the building, which was completed in 1994, was awarded first prize by the New Jersey Historical Commission for excellence in historical preservation.

HODGE HALL — Completed in 1893, this building was given by Mrs. Robert L. Stuart of New York and named for the Seminary's distinguished third professor, Charles Hodge. The L-shaped plan permits each room to receive sunlight during some part of each day. Originally a dormitory for men, it was later

renovated to house women and married couples as well. The building was remodeled in the summer of 1980, providing facilities for about seventy students in single rooms and three-room suites. Remodeling of first-floor administrative offices in the summer of 1989 resulted in offices for fifteen faculty members and three faculty secretaries.

TENNENT HALL — One of several buildings purchased in 1943 to provide a much-needed center for the School of Christian Education, Tennent Hall is named for William Tennent, who in 1726 founded the Log College, forerunner of Princeton University. In addition, there is here the name of Tennent College of Christian Education in Philadelphia, which assigned its assets in trust to the Seminary for the conduct of instruction in the field of Christian education on the graduate level. The first dormitory for women on the Seminary campus, Tennent Hall was thoroughly renovated in the summer of 1982 to house the Christian education offices, several faculty studies, and two floors of apartments for married students.

ROBERTS HALL — This complex of three wings, acquired in 1943 and totally renovated in the summer of 1983, contains apartments of varying size to accommodate married students who prefer to live within walking distance of the main campus of the Seminary. Facilities for the International Students' Association

Templeton Hall — Completed 1989

are located on the lower level. The building was rededicated in honor of Edward Howell Roberts, former dean and professor of preaching, who was an inspiration to ministerial candidates for over two decades.

PAYNE HALL — This hall for the housing of visiting scholars and missionaries on furlough was given in 1922 by Mr. and Mrs. Calvin N. Payne of Titusville, Pennsylvania. The building contains twelve fully furnished apartments, and was extensively renovated in the summer of 2000.

THE WHITELEY GYMNASIUM — The gymnasium, purchased as a part of the Stockton Street complex, is named for Mrs. George H. Whiteley of York, Pennsylvania, who bequeathed a sum of money for a gymnasium originally designed to be part of a student center building. Facilities include courts for basketball, squash, handball, racquetball, and a weight room. The Princeton chapter of Recording for the Blind, Inc., is housed on the lower level.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING — Designed by Philadelphia architect John Notman and completed in 1847, this building originally housed the refectory, the steward's quarters, and the infirmary. In 1910, it was converted into a gymnasium. In 1945, it was renovated and made into an administration building. A large wing was added in 1981 to provide additional administrative space. Today, the building holds, among others, the offices of the president and the academic dean, as well as the campus mail room.

JOHN ALEXANDER MACKAY CAMPUS CENTER — Completed in 1952, the Campus Center provides a place for many Seminary activities. Facilities which had been scattered in a number of eating clubs were replaced by one dining center. The building contains two dining rooms and a kitchen (completely renovated in the summer of 1992), a large auditorium with a stage, lounges, meeting rooms, faculty offices, the SG office, the Women's Center, and the book store. Dedicated to the memory and witness of John Alexander Mackay, the third president of the Seminary, the building envisions "the creation on the campus of a Christian community whose members, drawn from diverse lands and churches, shall serve in all the world the one church which is Christ's body."

CARRIAGE HOUSE — This building, situated a few hundred feet from the Seminary library complex, was purchased by the Seminary in 1965. It contains faculty and administrative offices.

ERDMAN HALL — In loving memory of Dr. and Mrs. Charles Erdman, alumni/ae and friends raised more than a million dollars to erect a dormitory, dedicated in 1981, on the site of their home, thus remembering their gracious hospitality. Dr. Erdman was a member of the class of 1891 and a member of the faculty from 1905 to 1936. One section of the building was a dormitory for men and women,

with the other section providing residential quarters for the Center of Continuing Education. The building was totally renovated and enlarged in 1998 to serve as the Center of Continuing Education.

ADAMS HOUSE — Located across Library Place from Speer Library, the building that was once a private residence and for many years housed the Center of Continuing Education prior to its move to Erdman Hall in 1998 has been named in memory of former Dean Arthur M. Adams. Dean Adams was instrumental in the founding of the Center and supervised its program. Many people, both clergy and lay, participated in seminars and individual study programs here annually. Adams House now serves as a hospitality house and the home of the Hispanic Theological Initiative (HTI).

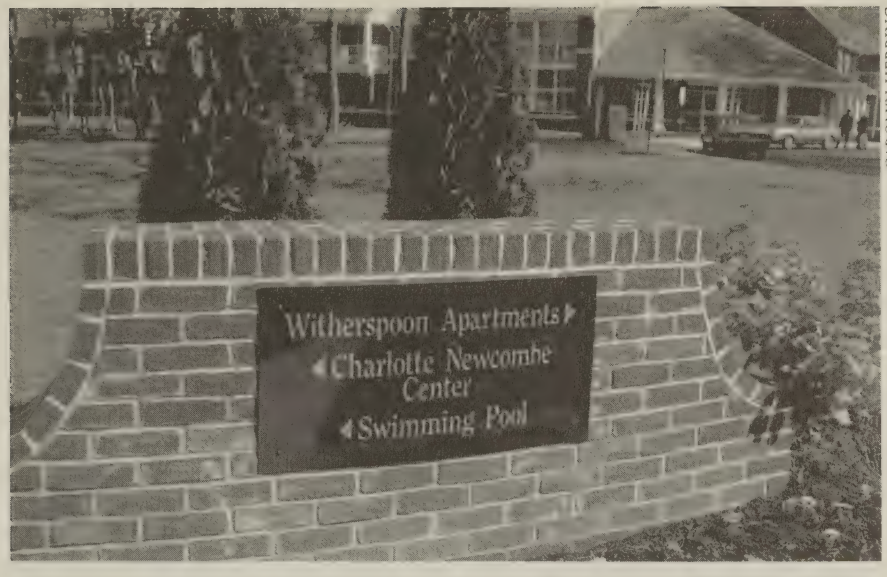
LENOX HOUSE — This stately residential structure on the corner of Stockton Street and Library Place was given to the Seminary by James Lenox of New York in 1875 as a faculty home. It was designed by the prominent architect Robert Morris Hunt. Mr. Lenox also gave land on which the library stands and built two previous library buildings there as well. Lenox House has also been used as an accommodation for unmarried students and as a temporary location for the Seminary's speech and media facilities. Since 1989, it has housed several faculty research projects and faculty offices.

TEMPLETON HALL — Named in honor of Sir John Templeton, who served the Seminary for 37 years as trustee and financial advisor, and his wife, Lady Templeton, this facility was completed in February 1989. Templeton Hall houses speech and preaching classrooms and offices, state-of-the-art recording and television studios, a sophisticated media center, and administrative offices.

The map of the West Windsor campus found on page 260 shows family and single student apartment housing, as well as other facilities for use by all students.

CHARLOTTE RACHEL WILSON APARTMENTS — Located on the West Windsor campus about four miles south of the main campus, the Charlotte Rachel Wilson Apartments, were named in memory of the mother of a beloved friend of the Seminary, Mrs. Charles T. Newcombe. Her generous legacy lifted the mortgage from this very useful property which includes twenty-five two-story buildings, each containing eight apartments, one and two bedroom units. They are available to married students with or without children or to single parents with dependents.

WITHERSPOON APARTMENTS — The Witherspoon Apartments, named in honor of J. Houston Witherspoon, a Presbyterian layman from St. Louis, Missouri,



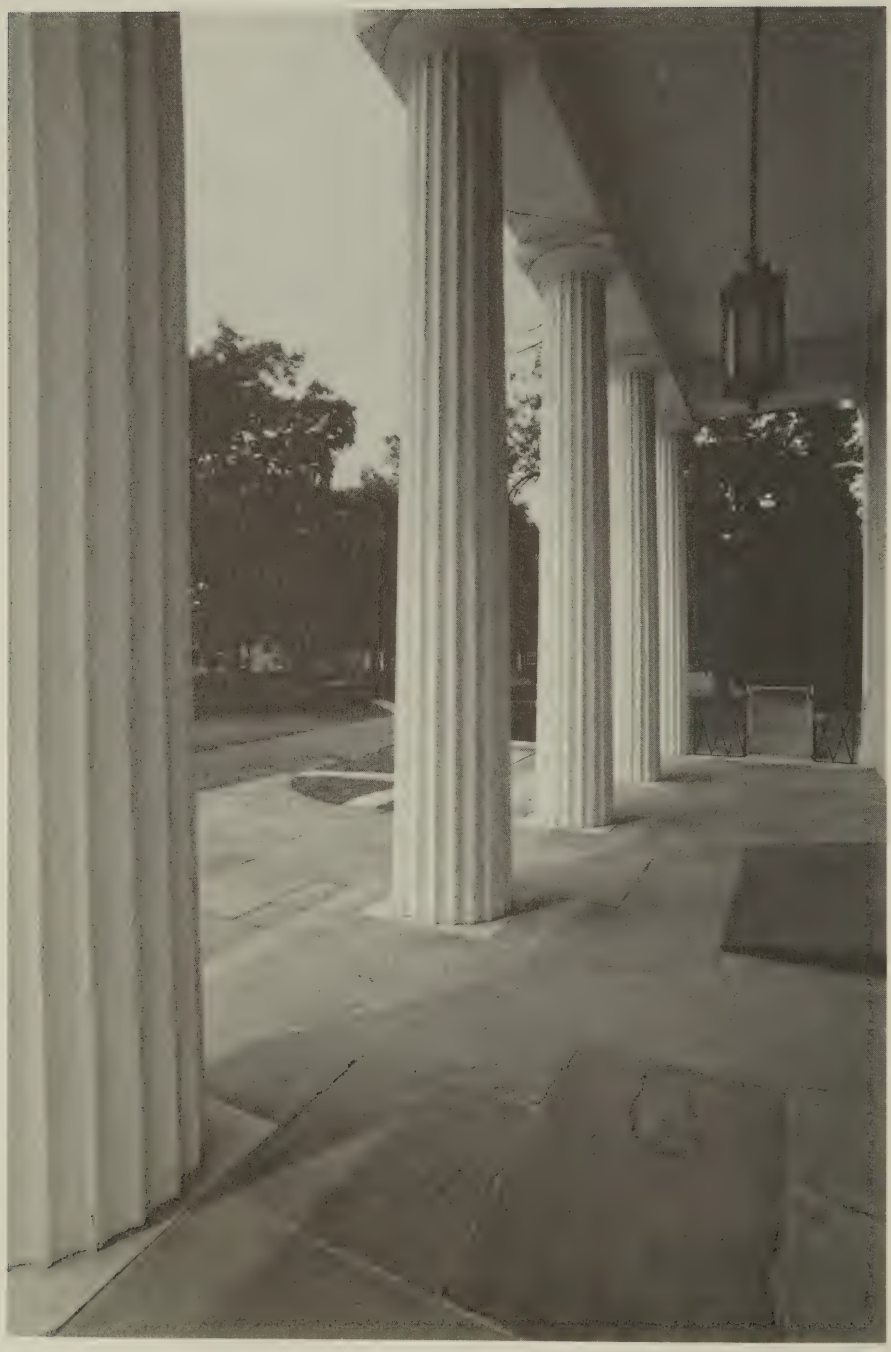
CAROLYN HERRING

and a long-time friend of and generous donor to the Seminary, opened in early 1998. The apartments are located on Emmons Drive across from the Charlotte Newcombe Center on the West Windsor campus. Designed for the growing number of single "second-career" students at Princeton, the building houses fifty students in thirty one-bedroom and ten two-bedroom apartments.

CHARLOTTE NEWCOMBE CENTER — Completed in the summer of 1982, the Charlotte Newcombe Center is located on Emmons Drive of the Seminary's West Windsor campus. The building contains a multi-purpose/lounge area, a computer resource center, and a day care center.

CAROL GRAY DUPREE CENTER FOR CHILDREN — Located in the Charlotte Newcombe Center on Emmons Drive on the West Windsor campus, the Carol Gray DuPree Center for Children opened in fall 1995. Licensed by the state of New Jersey, the center offers full- and half-day programs, September through mid-June. and a summer session from mid-June through mid-August. The center serves children, ages 6 months through pre-kindergarten, of students, staff, faculty, and administrators, and of visitors to the Center of Continuing Education.

SEMINARY POOL — Opened in the spring of 1991, this year-round swimming pool facility contains a heated 30' x 75' pool and an adjacent shower/locker room. Located on the West Windsor campus, it is available to all members of the Seminary community.



Programs of Study

APPLICATION

A student desiring to enter the Seminary must file a formal application, a copy copy of which will be sent upon request or which can be accessed through the PTS home page on the World Wide Web at http://www.ptsem.edu. A nonrefundable fee of $35.00 is required both of new applicants and of alumni/ae seeking admission to advanced programs. Princeton Seminary does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, national or ethnic origin, or disability in its admission policies.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF DIVINITY

The program of study set forth for the Master of Divinity (M.Div.) degree is designed to prepare students for the parish ministry, for graduate study in theology and related disciplines, for various types of chaplaincy, for mission work at home and abroad, and for other forms of church vocation. The curriculum is planned to provide the flexibility and independence consonant with a broad theological foundation.

Admission Requirements

It is recommended that the candidate's baccalaureate preparation include at least sixty semester hours, or twenty semester courses, in such liberal arts studies as English, philosophy, literature, history, and ancient and modern languages, together with some work in the natural and human sciences, especially psychology and sociology.

Among items specified on the application form, an applicant for the M.Div. program must furnish a letter of evaluation and endorsement from the minister or governing body of the church with which he or she is affiliated, together with three additional letters of reference from persons in a position to assess his or her qualifications for seminary study. *Where possible, at least one of those references should be from a professor or teacher with whom the applicant has studied.* It is expected that applicants shall be certified as ministerial candidates by the

responsible governing body of their denomination, or are making normal progress toward such certification. In addition, the candidate must supply a transcript of all college or university work pursued to date. When possible, this is to be supplemented by the Confidential Report of Academic Standing. If an applicant has not yet completed the baccalaureate program and is accepted for admission to the Seminary, a supplementary transcript must be provided indicating the awarding of a baccalaureate degree by an accredited college or university. Matriculation in the Seminary cannot be effected until this supplementary record has been received.

An interview is strongly recommended. It is arranged through the Office of Vocations. It may take place on campus with a member of the faculty or staff or at a location near the applicant's home with an alumnus/a who lives in the area. Interviews with an alumnus/a must be scheduled through the Office of Vocations before March 1 for those who desire consideration for the following academic year. On occasion, an interview may be required by the Admissions Committee.

Admissions are made on a rolling basis beginning in October, with a final deadline of March 1 for receipt of completed applications for consideration for the following academic year. Applications received after March 1 will be considered on a space available basis. In awarding merit fellowships, applications received by February 1 will be given preference. All applications materials should be addressed to the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid.

Princeton theological Seminary encourages international students to earn their Master of Divinity degrees in their home countries; thus, according to the guidelines of the Association of theological Schools in the U.S. and Canada, international students are not usually admitted to the M.Div. program.

Advanced Placement

A student who has taken part of the theological course in a program conducted by a school accredited by the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada, and who desires to be admitted with advanced standing should indicate that fact at the time of application. Upon being informed of his/her admission to Princeton Seminary, the student shall:

1. provide a letter certifying good standing in the institution in which he or she currently is enrolled (or from which the credit is to be transferred) and dismissing him or her to this Seminary, and

2. consult with the registrar of the Seminary regarding transfer credit that will be granted.

A maximum of thirty semester units of course credit will be received in transfer or as advanced placement toward the M.Div. degree, even though the applicant may have completed more than a year's work in another institution.

Final decisions as to the amount of advanced placement to be received and its distribution in the Seminary's curriculum will not be made until complete transcripts are available and normally just prior to registration for the candidate's first semester at Princeton Theological Seminary.

Work completed more than seven years before the contemplated date of transfer, or courses passed below the grade of B, may not be accepted.

Where a candidate is permitted to apply credits earned in another seminary toward the Princeton M.Div. requirements, the equivalent of two full years of study (sixty semester credits), including in all cases the final year, must be spent at Princeton Seminary.

Curriculum

The Master of Divinity program requires the successful completion of work (totalling 90 credit hours) drawn from the four academic departments of the Seminary, and a listing of general requirements. In addition, at least one course in either the history or theology department, which has been designated as fulfilling the requirement for a course on Christian Responsibility in the Public Realm, must be included in the student's program.

The specific course/credit requirements are allocated as follows.

BIBLICAL STUDIES

The student is required to take fifteen credits in this department, distributing the work as follows:

1. Courses OT101, Orientation to Old Testament Studies, and NT101, Orientation to New Testament Studies, which must be completed during the first year of work.

2. Nine additional credits, not all in the same Testament, drawn from courses numbered OT200 or NT200 and above (with the exception of advanced language classes, which may not be used to fulfill this requirement).

Entering students who have studied Greek and/or Hebrew in a college or university setting and who wish to have an introductory language prerequisite waived, must take the appropriate language placement examination(s). Persons who have studied the equivalent of two full semesters or more of a biblical language at an ATS accredited seminary or divinity school and have earned a grade of B or better need not take a placement examination.

As a means of evaluating the student's ability to carry on exegetical work in New Testament, the Greek placement examination will seek to determine:

1. The candidate's ability to decline nouns, adjectives, and participles and to conjugate and parse (analyze) verbs.

2. His or her acquaintance with fundamental syntactical construction (such as those dealt with in J. W. Voelz's *Fundamental Greek Grammar*, Concordia Publishing Company).

3. His or her proficiency in translating moderately difficult passages from the Greek New Testament.

As a means of evaluating the student's ability to carry on exegetical work in Old Testament, the Hebrew placement examination will seek to determine the candidate's ability to:

1. Analyze Hebrew forms.
2. Understand the fundamental syntactical construction.
3. Translate prose passages from the Hebrew Bible.

Students who have studied modern Hebrew should become familiar with an introductory grammar such as T. O. Lambdin's *Introduction to Biblical Hebrew* (Scribner's) or C. L. Seow's *Grammar for Biblical Hebrew* (Abingdon).

HISTORY

The student is required to take fifteen credits in this department, distributing the work as follows:

1. In the division of church history, both CH101, History of Christianity I, and CH102, History of Christianity II, which, unless advanced placement has been granted, must be completed by the end of the middle year.
2. Nine additional credits, including a minimum of three credits in history of religions, church and society, or ecumenics.

THEOLOGY

The student is required to take fifteen credits in this department, distributing the courses as follows:

1. Courses TH221, Systematic Theology I, to be taken in the second semester of junior year, and TH222, Systematic Theology II, to be taken in the first semester of the middle year.
2. A third course (three credits) dealing with a major theologian or basic Christian doctrine, selected from a group designated as qualifying as a "third theology course for M.Div. candidates."
3. A course (a minimum of three credits) in philosophy or Christian ethics.
4. The final three credits may be drawn from any of the departmental divisions.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

The student is required to include in his or her program fifteen credits drawn from the offerings available in this department, distributing the work as follows:

1. Courses SC101 and SC102, Speech Communication in Ministry I and II (two credits), which are to be completed in the first year.
2. Courses PR201,-202, Introduction to Preaching (four credits), which are to be completed in the second year.
3. One course (three credits) in each of the three remaining departmental areas: Christian education, congregational ministry, and pastoral care.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. Course VM100, Formation for Christian Ministry (two credits), taken in the first year of the program. [Not applicable to students entering their program in academic year 2000–2001.]

2. Two field education units worth two credits each. The first is usually done during the summer between the junior and middle years and is selected from one of the following: GM102, GM103, GM110, GM119, or GM123. The second is usually done over the entire middle year and is selected from one of the following: GM104–105, GM106–107, GM108, GM109, GM115–116, GM117, GM121–122, GM124–125, or GM126–127. At least one of the course sites must be in a local church.

ELECTIVES

The twenty-four to twenty-six credits remaining in the student's program may be distributed as follows:

1. Introductory and advanced language classes, which do not meet Biblical Department distribution requirements.

2. Denominational studies, such as polity, which do not meet departmental distribution requirements. Students who are members of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) ordinarily take course GM201, Presbyterian Church Polity (two credits).

3. A senior research paper or thesis (three or six credits).

4. Departmental electives over and above the requirements.

Part-Time Study and Acceleration

The program of study leading to the M.Div. degree is designed to be completed in six semesters of full-time study, exclusive of any period that may be devoted to an internship.

In a few instances, usually occasioned by ill-health or extraordinary family circumstances, a portion of the work may be conducted on a part-time basis, and the time required to finish the degree is extended beyond three years. An M.Div. candidate should not expect, however, to pursue any substantial portion of the curriculum by part-time study. The foundational courses, and many others that are essential for a balanced and integrated program, meet through the week, and appropriate substitutes are ordinarily unavailable. The Seminary provides no assurance that a student who is able to attend class only on particular days, or for a restricted number of periods each day, will have access to the courses he or she needs to complete the graduation requirements.

In addition to the regular academic semesters, the Seminary provides a summer session that is available to M.Div. candidates under certain defined conditions. Such candidates may draw upon the offerings of the summer session for the following reasons:

1. To pursue the intensive courses in Greek and Hebrew language and exegesis, in a less intense atmosphere than might obtain during the academic year.

2. To satisfy requirements of the field education sequence.

3. To enroll in a program of clinical pastoral education.

4. To make up deficiencies.

5. To allow for a lighter full-time enrollment during the following autumn and spring semesters.

A candidate contemplating part-time study should be aware of the limitations that such status imposes on eligibility for financial aid, student housing, the Seminary medical insurance plan, and loan deferment. The Seminary cannot certify to the Immigration and Naturalization Service an international student who is pursuing his or her work on a part-time basis.

ACCELERATED PROGRAM IN MINISTRY AND SOCIAL WORK

An accelerated program leading to the Master of Divinity degree from the Seminary and the Master of Social Work degree from Rutgers University is available. This program is designed for students who expect to enter forms of ministry requiring competence both in the disciplines of theology and in those associated with social work. Students interested in the accelerated program apply for the Master of Divinity degree at the Seminary. Application for the Master of Social Work is made to the School of Social Work at Rutgers University during the middle year at the Seminary. The Seminary does not admit students directly to the Rutgers program and makes no guarantee that applications to Rutgers University will be successful.

In consultation with the registrar, the M.Div. requirements are completed as usual in the first three years. During the third year a certain number of units (credit hours) taken at Rutgers University may be credited toward the Seminary degree, while certain Seminary courses are credited toward the M.S.W. Immediately following the granting of the M.Div. degree, the student enters the summer session at the Rutgers Graduate School of Social Work with advanced standing and may complete all requirements for the M.S.W. earlier than might otherwise be the case, ordinarily by the end of the fourth academic year. Since students end their relationship with the Seminary upon receipt of the M.Div., Seminary housing is not available during the fourth year of study.

Applications for this program should be filed with the Seminary registrar.

Information covering the specific requirements of this program is available upon request.

MASTER OF DIVINITY/MASTER OF ARTS CONSOLIDATED PROGRAM

Persons who at the time of application know that they wish to pursue a combined Master of Divinity and Master of Arts program may be admitted to candidacy for both degrees simultaneously. Pursued over a period of four years, the studies are coordinated from the outset to integrate preparation for ministry in the church with a Christian education specialization. Although requirements for the two degrees are unchanged, an integrated pattern of advisement enables the student to attain greater proficiency in theological studies as related to educational understanding and practice than would be possible were the degrees to be pursued in sequence.

Students admitted to the consolidated program after matriculation at Princeton Seminary will *not* receive the same financial aid and housing benefits as those persons who are admitted to the Seminary as candidates in the consolidated program. A decision to discontinue the program, once admitted, will not guarantee that either degree separately may be concluded in what otherwise might be the standard time.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

The two year program for the Master of Arts in the area of Christian education includes basic studies in Bible, theology, church history and practical theology. The program emphasizes theory and practice for the educational ministry of the church and it also attends to philosophical, cultural, developmental, and procedural dimensions of education. The M.A. is designed to prepare students for administering Christian religious education in parish and institutional settings; to provide training for teaching the Christian religion in church or secular schools; and to afford an opportunity for specialized preparation for youth ministry. It is *not* a degree earned as preparation for doctoral studies.

Admission Requirements

It is recommended that the candidate's baccalaureate preparation include at least sixty semester hours, or twenty semester courses, in such liberal arts studies as English, philosophy, literature, history, and ancient and modern languages, together with some work in the natural and human sciences, especially psychology and sociology.

Among items specified on the application form, an applicant for the M.A. program must furnish a letter of evaluation and endorsement from the minister or governing body of the church with which he or she is affiliated, together with three additional letters of reference from persons in a position to assess his or

her qualifications for seminary study. *Where possible, at least one of these references should be from a professor or teacher with whom the applicant has studied.* In addition, the candidate must supply a transcript of all college or university work pursued to date. When possible, this is to be supplemented by the Confidential Report of Academic Standing. If an applicant has not yet completed the baccalaureate program and is accepted for admission to the Seminary, a supplementary transcript must be provided indicating the awarding of a baccalaureate degree by an approved college or university. Matriculation in the Seminary cannot be effected until this supplementary record has been received.

An interview is strongly recommended. The interview is arranged through the office of the Director of Vocations. It may be held on the campus with a member of the faculty or staff or at a location near the applicant's home with an alumnus/a who lives in the area. Interviews with an alumnus/a must be scheduled through the Office of Vocations by March 1 for those who desire consideration for the following academic year. On occasion, an interview may be required by the Admissions Committee.

It is expected that applications for the M.A. program be filed with the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid by March 1 for the following academic year, although applications submitted after March 1 will be considered. Admissions are made on a rolling basis beginning in October. Priority in the assignment of housing will be given on the basis of early application and admission.

Advanced Placement

A student who has taken part of the theological course in a program conducted by a school accredited by the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada, and who desires to be admitted with advanced standing should indicate that fact at the time of application. Upon being informed of his/her admission to Princeton Seminary, the student shall:

1. provide a letter certifying good standing in the institution in which he or she currently is enrolled (or from which the credit is to be transferred) and dismissing him or her to this Seminary, and

2. consult with the registrar of the Seminary regarding transfer credit that will be granted.

A maximum of thirty semester units of course credit will be received in transfer or as advanced placement toward the M.A. degree, even though the applicant may have completed more than a year's work in another institution. Final decisions as to the amount of advanced placement to be received and its distribution in the Seminary's curriculum will not be made until complete transcripts are available and normally just prior to registration for the candidate's first semester at Princeton Theological Seminary.

Work completed more than seven years before the contemplated date of transfer, or courses passed below the grade of B, may not be accepted. On occasion, a candidate for the M.A. degree may be permitted to apply university graduate work toward the program requirements, but these credits will subsequently be disallowed if he or she changes to the M.Div. program.

Where the candidate is permitted to apply credits earned elsewhere toward the Princeton M.A. requirements, the final year of study (thirty semester credits) must in all cases be spent at Princeton Seminary.

Curriculum

The Master of Arts program (with emphasis in Christian education) requires the successful completion of work (totalling 60 credit hours) drawn from the four academic departments of the Seminary, and a listing of general ministries' courses. The specific course/credit requirements are allocated as follows.

BIBLICAL STUDIES

The student is required to take six credits in this department, as follows: courses OT101, Introduction to Old Testament Studies, and NT101, Introduction to New Testament Studies.

HISTORY

Course CH102, History of Christianity II, three credits, is required.

THEOLOGY

Courses TH221, Systematic Theology I, and TH222, Systematic Theology II, fulfill the six credit requirement of the Theology Department.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

The twenty-five credits required in practical theology are distributed as follows:

1. A course in pastoral care, three credits.
2. Course SC101, Speech Communication in Ministry I, one credit.
3. A course in group leadership and dynamics, three credits.
4. Six three-credit courses in Christian education, as follows: course ED101, Introduction to Christian Education; a course in faith and human development; a course in cultural foundations of Christian education; a course in teaching; a course in church administration; and course ED105, The Educational Ministry (taken in the senior year with special precept focussed on a final project).

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The student's program requires six to eight credits from this listing.

1. Course VM100, Formation for Christian Ministry (two credits), taken in the first year of the program. [Not applicable to students entering their program in academic year 2000–2001.]

2. Course GM111, MA Field Education Unit 1 (two credits), usually done during the summer between the junior and senior years.

3. Course GM113–114, MA Field Education Unit 2 (two credits), usually done during the senior year.

4. In addition, students who are members of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) ordinarily take course GM201, Presbyterian Church Polity (two credits).

ELECTIVES

The ten to fourteen credits remaining after basic requirements are fulfilled may be completed with electives drawn from any of the four academic departments.

Youth Ministry

Candidates who wish to pursue their work with a focus on youth ministry enroll for the regular requirements in biblical studies, history, theology, and interdepartmental studies. In addition, they will take the following:

1. ED101, Introduction to Christian Education.
2. ED105, Educational Ministry (taken in the last year of the program).
3. ED352, Theological Foundations for Ministry with Youth.
4. ED353, Advanced Studies in Youth, Society, and Culture.
5. A course on communicating and young people.
6. A course on teaching.
7. A course on human development.
8. A course on religion and culture.
9. A course on the family.

Post-M.Div. Program

Candidates who hold the M.Div. degree ordinarily can complete the M.A. in Christian education requirements in one additional year of full-time study (30 credits hours). In each case the specific program components will be determined in terms of the student's previous education and experience.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF THEOLOGY

The program of studies for the degree of Master of Theology is designed for students who wish to improve or deepen their preparation for ministry beyond the level reached by their M.Div. course, or who desire to acquire a preparation for specialized ministries of the church.

Admission Requirements

Applications for the degree of Master of Theology (Th.M.), together with the necessary supporting documents, must be filed with the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid by May 1 for the following academic year. Applications

submitted after May 1 will be considered if space is available. [NOTE: Required materials from *all international applicants* must be on file in the Office of Vocations by January 10 for the following academic year. For information about scholarships available to international applicants, see p. 183 in this Catalogue.] The Admissions Committee holds meetings periodically throughout the year to consider those applications for which the files of credentials are complete. Each applicant will be notified of the committee's action as soon as practicable after a decision has been reached. Those who seek admission to this program will find it to their advantage to make application at an early date, since the number of positions available in some fields is necessarily limited.

An applicant for the Th.M. degree is required to furnish, among other items specified on the application form, a letter from the appropriate official of the applicant's endorsing governing body, stating that he or she is in good and regular standing with the denomination, together with three additional letters of reference from persons in a position to assess his or her qualifications for graduate theological study. *Where possible, at least one of these references should be from a professor or teacher with whom the applicant has studied.* In addition, the applicant must submit an official transcript (usually sent directly from the school) of all college and seminary work pursued to date. If accepted, evidence must be provided to show that the applicant has been awarded the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Divinity, or their equivalents, from approved institutions. The equivalent of the M.Div. degree is completion of a three-year post-baccalaureate program designed as preparation for ordained ministry. Matriculation in the Seminary cannot be effected until this record has been received.

International applicants, in addition to the above, are required to achieve a minimum score of 550, with 55 expected on each of the three parts of the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) paper based examination, or 213 on the computer based test. TOEFL scores are to be submitted with the application by the January 10 deadline. Applicants who have passed General Certificate Examinations (GCE) should provide records. On occasion, the Seminary may use professional agencies to evaluate academic credentials submitted with the application.

Applicants wishing to receive the Th.M. degree in either the Department of Biblical Studies or in the area of Preaching (Department of Practical Theology) must have a knowledge of Greek and Hebrew.

Applicants wishing to receive the Th.M. degree in the area of Pastoral Care (Department of Practical Theology) must have completed one unit of clinical pastoral education or an introductory course in pastoral care and counseling or have equivalent pastoral experience, prior to matriculation.

Applicants who receive notice of admission prior to February 15 must

indicate to the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid by March 15 whether or not they will accept admission to the Seminary. Applicants receiving notification after February 15 must indicate their decision within thirty days.

Program

Twenty-four units (credit hours) are required for the Th.M. degree. If the candidate wishes to present a research paper or thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirement, it shall be assigned six units of academic credit. Courses ordinarily must be taken in the area of the department in which the candidate is specializing. However, the student may be permitted to take courses in other areas of the department, or in areas of other departments, if in the judgment of his or her faculty adviser these courses are related to the student's field of concentration.

The candidate who seeks the degree without the presentation of a thesis is expected to pursue one or two courses which will require the writing of an essay or essays, which give evidence of ability to engage in research and present his or her investigation in an acceptable literary and academic form.

Each candidate will be assigned an adviser. Candidates will arrange their programs of study in consultation with their advisers, and in accordance with the programs developed for their chosen areas of study. As a rule, introductory level courses may not be chosen for credit toward the Th.M. degree. In special cases, the student's adviser may give permission for selecting such courses, provided the instructor will give special assignments in accordance with the requirements for the Th.M. degree.

When a research paper or thesis is presented in partial fulfillment of degree requirements, it must be submitted to the professor concerned by the last class day of the semester in which it is due.

The candidate must spend a minimum of one year in residence and should, within that period, normally complete all courses and the research paper or thesis (where applicable). The schedule of courses in several program areas is so arranged, however, that candidates may attend class one day each week for eight semesters in succession, and receive the degree in four years. Class days may vary from semester to semester.

Candidates must attain an average of 2.70 (B minus) or better in order to qualify for the Th.M degree. In view of this restriction, they may not choose to have their work evaluated on a pass/fail basis.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MINISTRY

The program of studies for the degree of Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.) is designed to enhance the ability of ministers to act as leaders of the church in its various visible expressions. The primary educational objective of the program is

to teach ministers to reflect in an integrative way on the human experience of ministry in light of theological commitments and values. The aim is to achieve a sense of both theological and behavioral "connectedness" about ministry that can be articulated in theories of why ministers do what they do in the contexts in which they work. A D.Min. candidate is required to be engaged in a recognized form of full-time ministerial practice for the duration of the program, which is designed as "in-service" education.

Admission Requirements

Applications for the degree program, together with the necessary supporting documents, should be filed with the Director of the D.Min. Program not later than March 15 for the following academic year. Applicants are informed of the decision of the Admissions Committee on or about the first of May.

An applicant for the D.Min. degree is required to furnish, among other items specified on the application form, the following credentials:

1. An official transcript of all college and seminary work pursued to date. Included must be indications that the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Divinity, or their academic equivalents, were received from approved institutions.

2. Three letters of reference in which assessment is made of his or her ministerial practice.

3. An extended personal statement dealing with aspects of his or her ministerial practice and including a tentative sketch of a feasible final ministry project.

4. After admission and before matriculation an endorsement from his or her session, governing board, or supervisor, approving the expenditure of time called for by the program.

5. Declaration of a single subject-matter area selected from the D.Min. "Agenda of Concerns" as the focus of D.Min. study and final project.

The program is limited to persons who have served in full-time ministry *for at least three years* following receipt of the basic theological degree (whether it was an M.Div. or not). Applicants who receive notice of admission to the program must indicate to the Director within thirty days whether or not they intend to accept that admission.

Program

As an advanced degree program of ministerial studies, the D.Min. is related to but different from many continuing education programs for ministers. It requires strong commitment to a disciplined course of study, the cultivation of a particular "habit of mind," the development of critical self-awareness in the performance of ministry, and the demonstration of a high level of ministerial competence through the preparation and public sharing of a well-defined ministerial project.

THE D.MIN. "HABIT OF MIND"

Doctor of Ministry study seeks to create in its candidates a certain way of perceiving and thinking about ministry and their work. This "habit of mind" is a theologically informed praxis of ministry that manifests the unity and interrelatedness of theory and practice in service to the ministry of the whole people of God. Included in such a "habit of mind" are practical theological interpretation and construction, contextual and relational thinking about the church and ministry, and critical attention to the ways the separate parts of ministry situations—people, events, places, and issues—influence each other and go together to form the particular "events" of ministry.

STRUCTURE AND METHOD OF THE PROGRAM

Four essential *dimensions of ministry* form the curricular structure of the D.Min. They are integrally related to each other and can be thought of as enduring perspectives or "lenses" through which all concrete ministerial experience can be viewed. D.Min. learning activities (including papers and discussions, case studies, readings, reports and evaluations) are organized around these four dimensions.

1. INTERPRETING SCRIPTURAL AND TRADITIONAL SOURCES of Christian faith so that they are capable of generating and shaping particular ways of faith and life in relation to God and others. In this dimension of ministry the focus is on the interpretation and communication of the biblical witness and the church's faith in its various formulations as they have to do with human existence and the church's mission in the world.

2. ENCOURAGING, HELPING, AND EMPOWERING people as they struggle with various forces in their lives that sometimes are destructive and bring about suffering and despair. The focus in this dimension of ministry is on personal (and interpersonal) struggle and hope for renewal, transformation, and fulfillment.

3. ENVISIONING AND ORGANIZING forms of communal life and action that embody Christian faith in neighborhood, city, state, national, and international settings. The focus is on the communal embodiments of Christian faith in the world.

4. RETHINKING CHRISTIAN FAITH IN GOD. The focus here is on the continuing task of theological formation and restatement in light of the experience of ministry in the world even as that experience is always under re-examination and formation in the light of the challenge of the witness of Scripture and the church's faith.

The D.Min. *Agenda of Concerns* is a list of eight critical ministry subjects that in the faculty's judgment represent some of the most primary concerns in

ministry today, calling for special analysis, theological reflection, and new ministerial practice. *At admission each candidate elects to concentrate his or her D.Min. attention on one (or in some cases two) of the ministry concerns listed in the Agenda.* While the four dimensions of ministry described above constitute the organizing *structure* of D.Min. work, the Agenda of Concerns specifies the *subject matter content* of ministry experience with which candidates work in the program. The content of the D.Min. workshops, program of individual study, and subject of the final project (described below) are selected and guided by the particular concern chosen as the focus of a candidate's program.

The current approved Agenda of Concerns is:

1. Family patterns and needs
2. Lay ministry and leadership
3. Ethnicity and racial justice
4. Addictions and dependency
5. Economic disparity and injustice
6. Gender, sexism, and sexuality
7. Ministry in a multi-religious society
8. Religious experience and practice in a secular and pluralistic world

Further information about the nature of these concerns and their operation in the program is to be found in descriptive brochures available from the Doctor of Ministry Office.

CURRICULUM SEQUENCE OF THE D.MIN.

Actual D.Min. learning activities take place in three phases of the program: (1) Individual Program of Study, (2) D.Min. Workshops, and (3) the Final Ministry Project. (There is no separate examination phase.)

a. INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM OF STUDY. Immediately upon admission, candidates begin to negotiate with the D.Min. Director and selected faculty advisers individual programs of independent study and learning tasks to facilitate achievement of the aims of the program. The Individual Program of Study represents an agreement between candidate and Seminary and is an integral part of the requirements for the degree. It includes commitment to reading a selected bibliography and, depending on a candidate's background and educational need, may also contain such activities as continuing education seminars, academic courses either at Princeton Seminary or elsewhere, independent consultation with resource persons, and field observation or supervision activities related to the particular ministry concern of a candidate's program. The Program of Study will provide ways for candidates to be accountable for their progress and will include submission of various written reports related to independent study activities.

b. D.MIN. WORKSHOPS. Required on-campus residency for the D.Min. oc-

JAY GARDNER

J. Randall Nichols

curs in three special workshops over a two-year period, each of approximately three weeks' duration and led by two or more D.Min. faculty members. In workshops, candidates are introduced to the integrative method of the program through the four Dimensions of Ministry, guided in understanding the contextual and relational aspects of ministry, and offered faculty input in the Agenda of Concerns and other theological subjects. Candidates write and discuss a structured series of Ministry Experience Reports based on their own work as a major part of the workshop experience.

The first workshop occurs in the fall next after spring admission, and the second and third workshops are held in the two succeeding summers. Candidates live and work in private residential quarters on the Princeton campus for the duration of each workshop.

c. FINAL MINISTRY PROJECT. The culmination of the D.Min. program is the researching, executing and writing up of a major ministry project within the area of each candidate's focal concern. Projects are advised by faculty members. All final projects are characterized by the presence of a clearly articulated theological rationale and a connectedness to the context in which ministry occurs. They may take a variety of forms, some resembling research documents, others featuring the development of a resource for ministry. Whatever their form, all projects must meet the criteria established by the program and supervised by the faculty. Undertaking of the final ministry project requires

recommendation by leaders of the third workshop and approval of an acceptable project proposal by the D.Min. Studies Committee.

COMPLETION OF THE PROGRAM

Progress through the stages of the program is regularly evaluated and determined by the faculty, the D.Min. Director, and the D.Min. Studies Committee. Typically, completion of any phase of the program is certified by its faculty leaders, and additional working papers or projects may from time to time be required as the basis for evaluation. Any candidate who for whatever reason discontinues his or her program after satisfactory completion of the third workshop is eligible to receive certification as a "Fellow in Pastoral Leadership Development."

The D.Min. is designed to be completed within three or four years from admission. Candidates must complete their final project within two years following admission to final project status after completion of the third workshop, unless their candidacy is extended for cause by the D.Min. Studies Committee.

Information about costs and payment for the program will be found in this Catalogue in the chapter headed *Tuition, Fees, and Payments*. Room and board expenses while attending workshops are additional. Failure to make payment by the date specified will result in the candidate being dropped from the program. Any exception to this rule may only be with the written approval of the Vice-President for Business Affairs. In no case, however, will a candidate be permitted to begin a workshop unless the Seminary has received payment of the required installment.

Limited financial aid in the form of either grants or loans is available for Doctor of Ministry candidates on a demonstrated need basis beginning in 1999. Applications are available on request from the D.Min. office after admission to the program. The aim of financial aid is to ensure that ministers from all contexts are afforded an equal opportunity to participate in the program. It is expected that each applicant will demonstrate due diligence in utilizing other sources of funding, including congregational/organizational support, before applying for financial aid.

For application materials, and/or further information and descriptive materials covering all phases of the program, write or call:

Director
Doctor of Ministry Program
Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803
Telephone: (609) 497-7875
E-mail: dmin@ptsem.edu

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

The Doctor of Philosophy program is designed to prepare men and women for independent scholarship in various dimensions of the study of religion and for teaching in colleges and theological seminaries. Work currently is offered in five areas:

1. Biblical Studies [Old Testament, New Testament]
2. History and Ecumenics [Church History; History of Doctrine; Mission, Ecumenics, and History of Religions]
3. Theology [History of Christian Doctrine, Systematic Theology, Philosophy and Theology, Christian Ethics]
4. Religion and Society
5. Practical Theology [Christian Education, Pastoral Theology, Homiletics

Upon petition, interdisciplinary programs are also sometimes approved and are pursued under the direct supervision of the Ph.D. Studies Committee.

Admission Requirements

All applicants for admission to the Ph.D. program at Princeton Theological Seminary must hold the degree of B.A., or its equivalent, from an approved college or university, and the degree of M.Div., or its equivalent, from an approved theological institution. It is assumed that those who are enrolled in M.Div. or equivalent programs when they apply for admission will have received their degrees before matriculation.

The M.Div. degree is required of candidates in the area of Practical Theology. In other fields of study, if the M.Div. or its equivalent be absent, a minimum of two years of graduate study in religion is required. *Included in the two years must be a course in each of Old Testament; New Testament; systematic theology, philosophy or ethics; history of religions; a human science in relation to religion; and two courses in history of Christianity.*

Candidates for programs in Christian Education, Pastoral Theology, and Homiletics must submit evidence, as early as possible in the first year of residence, that they have engaged in that form of professional practice under close supervision, or else they must arrange to do so during their period of residence.

All candidates must be fluent in English and must demonstrate reading knowledge of two other modern languages, normally German and French. It is strongly recommended that candidates enter the program with a reading knowledge of both languages. Competence in at least one language—in the case of Biblical Studies, German—must be established before matriculation as a condition of registration for a full course load. Competence in the second modern language must be demonstrated as a prerequisite for the second year of residence. Please see the *Ph.D. Supplementary Announcements* for more information.

Application Credentials

Applications for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), together with the necessary supporting documents, must be filed with the Director of Ph.D. Studies. Applications and supporting materials must be in Princeton by January 3, 2001. Applicants will be informed by mid-March of the Committee's decision.

An applicant for the Ph.D. degree is required to furnish, among other items specified on the application form, the following credentials:

1. Transcripts of all college and seminary work pursued to date. Before matriculation, evidence must be provided to show that the applicant has been awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts or its equivalent from an approved college or university, and the degree of Master of Divinity or its equivalent from an approved theological institution.

2. The results of the General Test of the Graduate Record Examination. This examination is given at numerous centers throughout the world by the Educational Testing Service. Applications to take the examination are available from Educational Testing Service, P. O. Box 6004, Princeton, New Jersey 08541-6004. For applicants whose native language is not English, the Test of English as a Foreign Language, also administered by Educational Testing Service, is to be substituted. The Educational Testing Service will transmit the examination results directly to Princeton Seminary.

3. An academic paper in the intended area of specialization. This paper, either previously or specially prepared, should, in the mind of the applicant, be representative of his or her best work. It should ordinarily be between twenty and thirty pages in length. The paper will be evaluated by the following standards as evidence of the candidate's ability to work on the doctoral level in the intended area of specialization: (a) understanding of the subject treated and the materials used, (b) knowledge of relevant bibliography, (c) cogency and clarity of argument, and (d) constructive originality of thought.

Applicants who receive notice that their applications have been approved must indicate to the Director no later than April 12, 2001 whether or not they intend to accept admission to the Seminary.

The Sequence of a Typical Program

The program of any particular doctoral candidate may deviate from the following outline at some points, but this sketch indicates in general what may be anticipated. A copy of the *Ph.D. Supplementary Announcements* containing more complete information concerning the Ph.D. program may be obtained by addressing the Director of Ph.D. Studies.

1. Orientation for incoming doctoral students is held immediately before the opening of the fall term in September. Questions of registration and advisement are handled at this time. The student is assigned a primary adviser

and, usually, two other members of a residence committee. It is from this residence committee and especially its chair that the student secures counsel with regard to courses and other aspects of his or her program until the time of the comprehensive examinations.

2. A two-year period of full-time resident study prior to the completion of the comprehensive examinations is normally required. In no case is advanced standing granted at the time of acceptance for candidacy. In exceptional cases the Ph.D. Studies Committee may later reduce the time of resident preparation for the comprehensive examinations on recommendation of the candidate's department. Under no condition will the minimum requirement of two years' full-time tuition be reduced.

3. In the second term of the first year of residence the student's work is reviewed by his or her residence committee and, if satisfactory progress has been made, further courses of study are planned, leading to the comprehensive examinations.

4. The student is urged to give thought to possible areas and topics for the dissertation from the very beginning of residence. Seminar and course paper topics might well be selected in part to explore such possibilities. During the second year of residence a research topic should be worked out with the student's residence committee. The research topic must be approved by the candidate's Department no later than the last departmental meeting of the second year of residence and then received by the Ph.D. Studies Office before the candidate begins the comprehensive examinations.

5. The period of resident study culminates in the comprehensive examinations which are usually four or five in number, designed for five hours of writing each, followed by an oral examination of approximately two hours. With the permission of the candidate's residence committee and department, an essay may be presented in lieu of one of the examination papers. Other variations in testing procedure must be approved by the Ph.D. Studies Committee. With specific exceptions approved by departments and the Ph.D. Studies Committee, all examinations should be taken at one period, of which there are three each year: September/October, January, and April/May. Students may take the comprehensive examinations in April/May of the second year of residence, or in September/October or January of the third year of residence. With permission of the candidate's residence committee and department, the examinations may be divided between no more than two of the consecutive dates within this period. Students must complete all seminars and the grades must be received in the Ph.D. Studies Office before comprehensive examinations are begun. Exception to this rule is made for any seminars in which a student is enrolled during the term in which comprehensive examinations are being taken. Under no circumstances may examinations be undertaken until all language requirements

have been satisfied, or before a research topic has been approved by the student's department.

6. Upon satisfactory completion of the comprehensive examinations, a dissertation committee is appointed by the Ph.D. Studies Committee upon nomination of the candidate's department, taking into account the research topic and the candidate's own suggestions. The chair of the dissertation committee must be a full-time member of the Seminary faculty. Under the guidance of the dissertation committee, the student develops the research topic into a formal dissertation proposal which must be submitted to the Ph.D. Studies Committee for approval. The comprehensive examinations must be passed and the dissertation proposal approved no later than the last Ph.D. Studies Committee meeting of the third year. Failure to meet this deadline may result in dismissal.

7. After the dissertation proposal is approved, the student writes the dissertation (limited to 250 pages) following procedures of counsel and evaluation agreed upon with the members of the dissertation committee. The final draft must be approved by the dissertation committee no later than March 15 of the year in which the degree is to be conferred. After the dissertation is approved, the date of the public oral examination is set by the candidate's department, in consultation with the dissertation committee and the candidate. Upon satisfactory completion of this examination the candidate is recommended for the degree by the examiners.

8. Three unbound copies of the dissertation must be deposited in the Ph.D. Studies Office at least one week prior to the last regular faculty meeting of the second semester. Each copy must include an abstract of not more than 350 words. The dissertation is made available to the scholarly world by microfilm, for which the candidate completes the Doctoral Dissertation Agreement Form in the Office of Ph.D. Studies. The abstract is published in *Dissertation Abstracts International.*

Upon the completion of full-time resident study, candidacy is maintained by the payment of an annual continuation fee of $565. This fee is designed to cover the cost of institutional services ordinarily rendered to a student actively engaged in the writing of a dissertation. It does not envision, however, the pursuit of additional courses for academic credit. All degree requirements normally must be completed within six years of the beginning of candidacy. Extensions beyond this limit are granted only on the basis of significant progress on the dissertation. If all degree requirements are not completed within nine years, the candidacy will automatically expire. Failure to pay tuition or continuation fees for an academic year without written approval of the Vice President for Business Affairs will terminate the candidacy.

ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS AND REQUIREMENTS

National Capital Semester

The National Capital Semester for Seminarians offers an opportunity for a limited number of students to spend their fourth semester of residence in Washington, D.C., for the study of public policy from a theological perspective and for encounter with persons involved in the political process. The program entails supervised study, direct political interaction, and ethical reflection, and offers a full semester of academic credit. Participants retain their enrollment in Princeton Seminary during the National Capital term, pay tuition to this institution, and are eligible for financial assistance. Application for the program should be made to the Dean of Academic Affairs by February 1 for the spring semester of the following academic year.

Program for Asian American Theology and Ministry

The Program for Asian American Theology and Ministry has been established by Princeton Theological Seminary to facilitate the theological education of leaders for the rapidly growing Asian American churches in the United States. The work of the program finds focus in the recruitment, education, and

MICHAEL BONGART

Sang Hyun Lee

placement of bilingual and bicultural Asian American M.Div. students; the continuing education of Asian American clergy and laity; and the development of theological, educational, and bibliographic resources for an effective ministry in Asian American contexts.

Beyond its service to the Asian American church, the program seeks to promote mutual understanding and solidarity among persons of all ethnic and racial backgrounds, both within the Seminary and in the wider Christian community. Further information about the program and its activities may be secured by writing to:

Director
Program for Asian American Theology and Ministry
Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803

Special Students

The Seminary admits a limited number of qualified applicants who desire to pursue studies in the Seminary on a matriculated basis but who do not wish to enroll as candidates for a degree. Special students usually are admitted for only one year of study and pursue a carefully selected group of courses under a faculty adviser. They pay tuition either by the semester or by the unit of credit. Inquiries should be directed to the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid.

Auditors

Auditors are persons who have secured the permission of the professor to attend the class lectures for a course in which they are not enrolled for credit. Auditors should not expect to participate in class discussion (e.g., ask questions) or attend preceptorials, and may not take examinations or ask professors to evaluate work of any kind, and *no record will be maintained of any classes attended on this basis. Courses begun on an audit basis may not subsequently be changed to credit status.*

Regularly enrolled students, faculty spouses, student spouses, and persons invited by the President to be guests of the Seminary may audit classes by having the professor sign an audit authorization form (secured from the Office of the Registrar) and returning the signed form to the registrar no later than the tenth class day of the semester (the end of drop/add period).

Other qualified persons may audit classes, provided they have secured the permission of the professors involved, have enrolled with the registrar, and have paid the required fee for each course audited. Applicants should correspond with the registrar before contacting the professor. No outside auditors will be allowed to enroll after the tenth class day of the term.

Unclassified Students

As a courtesy to other recognized schools of theology, students from those institutions may occasionally be admitted for a semester or a year of full-time or part-time work. The grades for such persons are transmitted to the sending schools, and Princeton Seminary provides no further transcript service. Unclassified students received in this way are not regarded to be alumni/ae of the Seminary.

A similar courtesy is extended to graduates of the Seminary who reside in the area and who wish to pursue an occasional course without becoming candidates for an advanced degree. Such work is appended to the graduate's Seminary record.

Persons who wish to inquire about unclassified status should correspond with the registrar. Unclassified students are charged regular fees but are not eligible for financial assistance, and normally cannot be considered for campus accommodations.

Visiting Scholars

The Seminary offers its facilities to a limited number of mature scholars who wish to engage in research, usually as part of a sabbatical leave from another institution. Such persons may apply for status as a visiting scholar which will grant them one or more privileges in regard to the use of the Seminary's resources. Use of the library, attendance at classes, and low rental furnished apartments are included among these privileges. Applicants for visiting scholar privileges should correspond with the President. The deadline for applications is November 15 for the following academic year, and applicants are usually notified by January 15 regarding the status of their applications.

International Students

Along with the other admission credentials, an international student desiring to enter the Seminary is required to have sent to the Director of Vocations (or, in the case of a Ph.D. applicant, the Director of Ph.D. Studies) a statement from his or her national church endorsing his or her educational plans as necessary preparation for a position of leadership in that church.

Occasionally, an application is received from a student whose preparatory education reflects a system rather different from that typical of the United States. In such instances, the equivalent of the A.B. degree is considered to be four years of regular academic study, primarily in the humanities, arts, and sciences, beyond the secondary (GCE) level. Three additional years of full-time study, principally in the disciplines of theology, are then required to establish M.Div. equivalency.

In the case of an international student whose native language is not English,

final approval of the application shall be contingent upon the receipt of a certificate of proficiency in written and spoken English. The basis of evaluation shall be the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). The successful applicant will have achieved a minimum score of 550, with a minimum of 55 scored on each of the three parts of the examination, on paper based test or 213 on computer based test. The fee for any such test shall be borne by the applicant. After the student has undertaken a Seminary program, he or she may be required to withdraw from candidacy or from further study, if, in the judgment of the faculty, he or she is found to be inadequately prepared in the English language.

Princeton Theological Seminary encourages international students to earn their Master of Divinity degrees in their home countries; thus, according to the guidelines of the Association of Theological Schools in the U.S. and Canada, international students are not usually admitted to the M.Div. program.

Mid-Year Admissions

Under ordinary circumstances the student should begin Seminary work in the fall of the year. For good reasons, however, candidates for the Th.M. degree, as well as special students, may undertake their studies at the beginning of the second semester. This privilege cannot be extended to candidates for the Ph.D. degree, or to international students. Applicants seeking advanced standing in the M.Div. and M.A. programs are rarely admitted to begin studies during the second semester.

Teacher Certification

Through a cooperative arrangement with Princeton University's Office of Teacher Preparation, it is possible for selected M.Div. and M.A. Seminary students to obtain New Jersey State secondary or elementary school teacher certification. However, the practice teaching component of the teacher-certification program does not fulfill the Seminary's field education requirements.

Students must demonstrate that they are able to complete all certification requirements during their Seminary degree program. M.Div. students wishing to take Greek and Hebrew who also wish to pursue teacher certification must enroll in one of these languages the summer prior to beginning their degree program. Deadline for consideration is November 1 for middler M.Div. students and junior M.A. students.

All applications are reviewed after November 1 by the School of Christian Education. Each application will be approved or not approved for recommendation to the University based upon the following: ability to complete requirements, current and past academic course work (graduate and undergraduate) including GPA; references from pre-student teaching or field education experience,

and Princeton Seminary faculty; and motivating factors and potential for excellence in teaching.

Approved applications will be rank-ordered for recommendation to Princeton University. Final acceptance to the program is subject to interview and placement by Princeton University and the public school.

Applications and complete information are available in the Christian Education office located in Tennent Hall.

Completion of Degree Requirements

Every degree candidate is responsible for ascertaining whether his or her program of courses will fulfill the graduation requirements. The Office of the Registrar maintains current records on all students except Ph.D. and D.Min. candidates, who are served by the Ph.D. and D.Min. offices respectively, and students may review their progress during normal business hours. Although grade reports are issued at the close of each semester, the Seminary is not responsible for calling attention to deficiencies in a student's progress unless those deficiencies are made the basis for disciplinary action.

Every student who expects to receive a degree at the annual commencement exercises, either in person or *in absentia*, shall file with the registrar not later than March 1 an *Application to Receive a Seminary Degree*. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in postponement of graduation until the following academic year.

Rules and Regulations

Additional rules and regulations governing life at the Seminary and the maintenance of candidacy are contained in the *Handbook*. This publication, part No. 2 of the *Princeton Seminary Catalogue*, is issued each year at the beginning of the autumn semester and represents a portion of the educational contract between the student and the Seminary. Particular attention is called to the section on Standards for Satisfactory Progress (found under "Academic Regulations and Information"), a federally mandated guide to eligibility for certain kinds of financial assistance.

As an essential part of the admission process, applicants are requested to provide several kinds of information regarding their personal and academic background. Failure to make written disclosure of information solicited on the application form, or misrepresentation in the information supplied, constitutes a prima facie basis for denial of admission. Where omissions or misrepresentations come to light after matriculation at the Seminary, and are reasonably believed to cast doubt upon the student's suitability for theological study, he or she is subject to dismissal.

Other Educational Opportunities at the Seminary

CENTER OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

DEAN OF CONTINUING EDUCATION: Joyce C. Tucker
PROGRAM COORDINATOR: David H. Wall
ACTING PROGRAM DIRECTOR FOR CONGREGATIONAL LIFE: Lisa E. Hess
OPERATIONS COORDINATOR: Mary Grace Royal
CONFERENCE COORDINATOR: Sharon Lynn Kozlowski

The Center of Continuing Education, located on the campus of Princeton Theological Seminary, offers ministers and lay people opportunities to participate in ongoing theological inquiry to increase their effectiveness for ministry. It invites church leaders to the campus, away from the pressure of the heavy daily schedule of parish or office, to study under competent guidance and to use the facilities of a great theological library. Events are scheduled throughout the year in a variety of formats, from one-day to one-week and are organized around four focus areas: spiritual growth, leadership development, vital congregations, and theological studies. The Center also offers web courses online, a few off-campus events, and a jointly sponsored international program with St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University, in Scotland.

The *Program Guide*, in which the many programs of the Center are listed in detail, is distributed in mid-summer. It contains complete information and registration forms. Copies may be obtained by contacting:

Center of Continuing Education
20 Library Place Princeton, New Jersey 08540-6824
Phone: (609) 497-7990
FAX: (609) 497-0709
E-mail: coned@ptsem.edu
Web site address: http://www.ptsem.edu/ce

Students at the Seminary may also take advantage of most of the offerings of the Center by registering in advance. Certain restrictions and requirements apply.

The Center also assists those who wish to pursue brief periods of independent study on campus, using the facilities of Speer and Luce Libraries. Additional

Joyce C. Tucker

information and independent study registration forms are available in the *Program Guide* or on the web site.

Facilities, Housing, Family Housing, and Meals

Continuing education events held on the Princeton Theological Seminary campus use meeting rooms in Erdman Hall, Adams House, Speer and Luce Libraries, and the Mackay Campus Center. The newly renovated Erdman Hall contains a multi-media conference room, lounge, and art studio.

Lodging for continuing education participants is in Erdman Hall (20 Library Place) on the Seminary campus. Guests will be assigned to single occupancy rooms unless they request to share a room. Some single rooms share a bath with another room. Five rooms are specifically equipped to meet the needs of persons with disabilities. Room rates per night are $35 for a single room and $55 when two people occupy the room. Check-in time is 3:30 p.m. and check-out time is 11:00 a.m.

Erdman also has six family units, consisting of two bedrooms with connecting bath that can accommodate families of more than two people.

Princeton Seminary's cafeteria in the Mackay Campus Center serves excellent food with a wide variety of selections for every meal. In order to fulfill our contractual responsibility to the Seminary's food service provider, we must offer our campus housing and meal plan as a package when continuing education

events are in session. Those arriving early or staying on campus following an event may purchase meals in the cafeteria on a cash basis.

Certification Programs

The Center of Continuing Education offers course work for the following certification programs.

PRESBYTERIAN CHRISTIAN EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION

Certification in the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) at the Certified Associate in Christian Education level and at the Certified Christian Educator level requires demonstrated knowledge and skills in six areas: biblical interpretation, Reformed theology, faith and human development, religious education theory and practice, Presbyterian polity, and Presbyterian program and mission. Courses for those who seek certification are available during the program year. In 2000–2001, the two offerings are religious education theory and practice and faith and human development. For further information on certification or directed studies, contact your local presbytery certification advisor or:

Donna Cook, associate for accreditation and certification
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
100 Witherspoon Street
Louisville, KY 40202-1396
Phone: 502-569-5751

PRESBYTERIAN INTERIM MINISTRY CERTIFICATION

Interim ministry certification represents a judgment on the part of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Certification Board that a candidate has completed the required level of training, demonstrates the ability to articulate and apply interim theory in a supervised field experience and in an interview with the board, has functioned effectively in at least two interim positions, and has made a commitment to continued training, growth, and accountability. The purpose of this certification program is to raise the level of professionalism in the field of interim ministry, and to help presbyteries and congregations in their choice of effective pastoral leadership for the critical interim time. A two-week sequence of basic training in interim ministry theory and skills (sixty contact hours) is required.

Princeton Seminary, in cooperation with the Synod of the Northeast, offers this training each year. Week Two (thirty hours) will be offered October 23–27, 2000 and Week One, March 19–23, 2001.

To begin the certification process, please contact Ms. Donna Cook, associate for accreditation and certification, at the above Louisville address and telephone number.

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION (APA) OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (U.S.A.)

APA is a professional association whose membership is composed of administrative and support staff, such as administrative assistants, secretaries, receptionists, clerks, typists, bookkeepers, financial specialists, and computer operators/programmers. Members work for the denomination in local churches, governing bodies, agencies, and institutions.

The primary goal of the organization is to increase member professionalism and to affirm the ministry of the lay church professional. To that end, members are offered opportunities for continuing education and chances to complete the requirements to be certified as a Fellow in church administration. Level I certification is achieved after forty hours of study in a variety of courses, including church history, theology, polity, and various courses on office technology. Level II courses are also available. The Annual Northeast Region Event, which offers Level I and Level II courses, is scheduled for April 26–27, 2001.

For further information about APA, including how to contact your local region, contact:

Dot Bass, APA office manager, 1102 Shelley Road, Raleigh, NC 27609; phone: 919-787-2055

HISPANIC LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM

Princeton Theological Seminary offers a *Certificado en Liderazgo Congregacional* to lay leaders of Hispanic congregations who have completed a three-year program that includes group leadership, biblical studies, theology, church history, evangelism, and stewardship. This program is sponsored by the Seminary in cooperation with presbyteries in New York and New Jersey, the Synod of the Northeast (PCUSA), and the Congregational Ministries Division of the General Assembly (PCUSA).

For further information contace:

The Reverend Victor Aloyo Jr.
Director of Vocations
Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, NJ 08542-0803
Phone: 609-497-1940

THE INSTITUTE OF THEOLOGY

The Institute of Theology is offered by the Center of Continuing Education for two weeks each summer in late June and early July. Pastors, educators, and other church leaders gather for Bible study and worship, seminars, workshops,

convocation, and other special opportunities. Leadership is shared by members from the Princeton faculty and administration, and faculty and pastors from around the country. The sixtieth annual Institute of Theology is scheduled for eight days in Princeton.

- Week One: June 18–22, 2001
- Week Two: June 24–28, 2001

For complete information and a brochure, contact:

Institute of Theology
20 Library Place
Princeton, NJ 08540-6824
Phone: 609-497-7990
FAX: 609-497-0709
E-mail: coned@ptsem.edu
Web site: http://www.ptsem.edu

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INSTITUTE FOR YOUTH MINISTRY

The Princeton Theological Seminary Institute for Youth Ministry was established in 1995 as an international center committed to furthering the theological task of Christ-centered ministry with young people. Through integrating theory and practice, the Institute seeks to educate and equip leaders and pastors for ministry with youth through church and community, both locally and globally. The Princeton Theological Seminary Institute for Youth Ministry carries out its mission through: degree programs, research, continuing education, and leadership development.

Degree Programs

Princeton Theological Seminary offers two master's level degree programs to students wishing to focus part or all of their academic studies on youth ministry. The Master of Arts program and the Master of Divinity/Master of Arts Consolidated program include courses in Bible, theology, church history, and practical theology, as well as several courses on the church's ministry with youth. In addition, a doctor of philosophy program in practical theology is available with an emphasis in youth ministry. For more information on these degree programs see the section "Programs of Study."

Research

The Institute for Youth Ministry initiates original research in areas of youth, church, and culture and integrates research with the on-going practice of youth ministry. It sponsors the Princeton Lectures on Youth, Church and Culture

annually. Currently, it is heading up two research projects: "The Princeton Project on Youth, Globalization, and the Church" and a project, funded by the Lilly Foundation, entitled "Bridges: Linking Theological Education to the Practice of Youth Ministry."

Continuing Education and Leadership Development

The Institute for Youth Ministry provides opportunities for professional non-degree theological education and practical training in youth ministry. Some of its programs are:

- The Princeton Forums on Youth Ministry, which focus on practical theological reflection in the area of youth ministry. The forums include the Princeton Lectures on Youth, Church, and Culture, seminars relating theological disciplines and youth ministry, electives on specialized subjects in practical theology, casual discussion with lecturers and faculty, and worship.
- The Certificate in Youth and Theology program, which encourages the professional development of youth ministry practitioners and recognizes those who have made a sustained commitment to non-degree theological education in youth ministry.
- The Institute also provides resources to support the ministry of the local church.

For more information contact:

Kay Vogen
Institute for Youth Ministry
Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, NJ 08542-0803
Phone: 609-497-7914; FAX: 609-279-9014
E-mail: iym@ptsem.edu

SUMMER SESSION

The summer session is designed to make graduate theological education available to certain persons unable to attend the Seminary during the regular school year, allow for intensive biblical language study, provide Seminary students opportunities for additional work, and enrich the institution's continuing education program. Courses are open both to degree candidates and to properly qualified non-degree students. Each course carries three units of academic credit or 4.5 continuing education units, unless otherwise stated.

In addition to Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, courses may be offered in the following subject areas: biblical studies, theology and ethics,

church history, preaching, congregational ministries and worship, Christian education, and pastoral care. Summer session courses, with the exception of biblical languages, are normally offered during two three-week periods in the months of July and August.

Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek are offered in an intensive eight-week session. Each course carries six units of academic credit. Because these courses are given simultaneously, only one language may be pursued during the summer. Outside full- or part-time employment is highly discouraged as language courses tend to be quite demanding. Anyone contemplating employment should speak with the Director of Professional Studies before classes begin. For Princeton Seminary degree candidates, field education for academic credit cannot be taken concurrently with a language course in the summer.

For Th.M. candidates, course selection is subject to approval by the student's faculty adviser. M.Div. candidates are governed by the regulations on pp. 45–46 and should check with the registrar when selecting courses. For M.A. (Christian education) candidates, course selection is subject to approval of the Director of the School of Christian Education.

Class Schedule – Monday through Friday

8:45 a.m. – 10:00 a.m. Class
10:00 a.m. – 10:45 a.m. Break
10:10 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. Chapel, Wednesdays
10:45 a.m. – 12:15 p.m. Class

(Greek and Hebrew review sessions may be offered in the afternoons.)

Accommodations

Dormitory facilities are available throughout the program and linens are provided. Children and pets are not allowed in the dormitories. Three meals are served daily Monday through Friday in the Mackay Campus Center, and students residing in dormitories are required to be on the board plan.

Fees and Course Listings

Information regarding tuition, fees, and course offerings is published in the summer session brochure, which is available in early January of the applicable year.

For further information concerning the summer session, contact:

Office of the Registrar
Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803
Phone: 609-497-7820; FAX: 609-683-0741
E-mail: registrar@ptsem.edu

INTER-INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Relations of academic reciprocity have been established between Princeton Theological Seminary and Princeton University, Westminster Choir College, and New Brunswick Theological Seminary. Although the terms of these arrangements vary slightly from school to school, in general they permit a degree candidate at the Seminary to enroll for courses in one of the other institutions without the payment of additional tuition charges.

Courses taken under an inter-institutional arrangement may be credited toward a Seminary degree provided they are appropriate to the character and level of the student's program. Except under the most unusual circumstances, a Seminary student is limited to one course in a cooperating institution during any semester, and the total number of such courses that may be applied to a degree at the Seminary also is limited.

Information on procedures to enroll for work in another institution, and on applicable regulations and restrictions, may be secured from the Office of the Registrar.

Inter-institutional policies do not permit a Seminary student to be matriculated simultaneously in more than one of the participating schools.

THE HISPANIC THEOLOGICAL INITIATIVE

In July of 1999, the Hispanic Theological Initiative (HTI), originally located on the grounds of Emory University, moved its offices to Princeton Theological Seminary. The HTI, an innovative program created in response to the needs voiced by religious leaders and pastors in Latino communities across the U.S. and funded by the Pew Charitable Trusts, seeks to increase the availability and quality of Latino/a candidates for faculty and administrative positions in seminaries, schools of theology, and universities through a program of master's-, doctoral-, and postdoctoral-level grants and awards, mentoring, and workshops. Program funds are also designated for community building and networking opportunities for all HTI awardees to interact with other Latino/a theological students, as well as Latino/a scholars across the country. HTI staff members include Dr. Zaida Maldonado Pérez, director, and Ms. Joanne Rodriguez, assistant director. For further information concerning this program, contact the HTI office, 12 Library Place, Princeton, New Jersey 08540; phone 609-252-1721.

Courses of Study

The course offerings have been projected for the academic year 2000–2001 and, in some instances, for the year 2001–2002. The program of courses is subject to such changes as circumstances may require. Any course for which there is insufficient enrollment may be cancelled by the Seminary.

The academic year is divided into two semesters, each approximately 15 weeks in length. Courses are also offered during an eight-week summer session. Courses carry three units of academic credit unless otherwise stated in the description.

A full-time program for M.Div. and M.A. candidates ordinarily consists of fifteen units each semester; for other master's candidates, twelve units each semester. The minimum load for full-time candidacy in the M.Div. and M.A. programs is twelve units per semester; however, students who carry no more than the minimum twelve credits per full-time semester, will require additional part-time semesters in order to complete their programs.

Arrangement of Catalogue Entries

Courses are identified by codes consisting of two letters and three numbers. The letter portion of each code designates the field and department in which the offering is listed. These designations are:

Code	*Field*	*Department*
CH	Church History	History
CM	Congregational Ministry	Practical
CS	Christianity and Society	History
EC	Ecumenics	History
ED	Christian Education	Practical
ET	Christian Ethics	Theology
GM	General Requirements	
HR	History of Religions	History
NT	New Testament	Biblical
OT	Old Testament	Biblical
PC	Pastoral Care	Practical
PH	Philosophy	Theology

KRYSTIN GRANBERG

James F. Armstrong

PR	Preaching	Practical
PT	Practical Theology Doctoral Seminars	Practical
SC	Speech Communication in Ministry	Practical
TH	Doctrinal Theology	Theology
VM	Vocation and Ministry	

The number portion of the code provides a unique identification for each offering. Numbers 199–199 designate basic or introductory level, courses that are not normally open to Th.M. candidates. The classification of courses in the range 299–899 varies from department to department, reflecting differences in timeframe, thematic focus, or subject area, but higher numbers do not necessarily indicate work on a more advanced level than do numbers lower in the scale.

Ph.D. seminars are designated by numbers 999–999 and are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. Exceptions may be made only where the student demonstrates a command of the scholarly tools ordinarily necessary for doctoral work. Any person not a doctoral candidate at Princeton Seminary or University who wishes to enroll in one of these seminars must submit an *Application to Enroll in a Ph.D. Seminar* (obtained from the Office of the Registrar), signed by the professor, with his or her registration.

Specific prerequisites and limitations on enrollment are set forth in field headings, in individual descriptions, and in separately available semester listings.

Biblical Studies

PROFESSORS: J.F. Armstrong, †C.C. Black, J.H. Charlesworth, ‡B.R. Gaventa T.W. Gillespie, D.H. Juel, P.D. Miller, †D.T. Olson, J.J.M. Roberts, *K.D. Sakenfeld, C.L. Seow (Chair)
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: B.K. Blount
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS: F.W. Dobbs-Allsopp, J.E. Lapsley, J.R. Wagner
GUEST PROFESSOR: F.O. Garcia-Treto
VISITING LECTURERS: S.R. Bechtler, W.S. Campbell, S.N. Morschauser, L. Novakovic

OLD TESTAMENT

Introductory Courses

OT101 ORIENTATION TO OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES
An introduction to selected perspectives of the Old Testament through lectures, preceptorial group study, and directed reading in the Old Testament itself and in secondary literature. Required of M.Div. candidates in the first year of study. Not open to Th.M. or Ph.D. candidates. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Messrs. Miller and Olson
First Semester, 2001–02

OT151,-152 INTRODUCTORY BIBLICAL HEBREW
First semester: introduction to Hebrew grammar; second semester: completion of Hebrew grammar and the reading of selected Old Testament passages. The two semesters are designed to be taken in immediate sequence. If the sequence is interrupted, a placement examination must be passed before the second semester is begun. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits each semester.
Full Year, 2000–01 Ms. Lapsley and Mr. Seow
Full Year, 2001–02

*On leave first semester 2000–01. †On leave second semester 2000–01. ‡On leave both semesters 2000–01.

OT153 HEBREW TRANSLATION

Designed to enable students to acquire and maintain proficiency in the reading of biblical Hebrew. Some grammar and vocabulary review will be offered as needed. Prerequisite: course OT152 or permission of the instructor. One credit.

Both Semesters, 2000–01 Staff

Multi-Program Classes Based on the English Text

OT231 JOB AND THE PROBLEM OF SUFFERING

Job and the problem of suffering in the light of ancient Near Eastern parallels. A comparative investigation of the historical context, literary genres, motifs, and structure of the book of Job as these bear on its treatment of the problem of suffering. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Roberts

OT256 DANIEL: INTERPRETATION AND EXPOSITION

A study of the Book of Daniel, with attention to questions of origin, genres, world view, and theological perspectives. Will also explore the mythological elements in the book, the background of the "son of man" tradition, Old Testament angelology, eschatology, and the problem of cosmic evil. There will be opportunity to consider contemporary theological and homiletical issues posed by apocalyptic literature in general and the Book of Daniel in particular. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Seow

OT301 GOD IN THE OLD TESTAMENT

The course will focus on the central word of the Old Testament, its witness to the God of Israel who was incarnate in Jesus Christ. Such topics as the character or attributes of God, the presence of God, the knowledge of God, distinctiveness and commonality in relation to other religious views of God, the role of anthropomorphic language, and the history of God will be considered. Exploration of these matters in the context of the Old Testament as a whole, and as they affect the way in which we think about Christian theology. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Miller

OT303 DOES GOD LIE?

A study of the faithfulness of God as a theological problem in the Old Testament. Against a general Near Eastern background, the course will examine Old Testament texts dealing with divine absence, broken covenant, and false prophecy as possible manifestations of divine deceit. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Roberts

OT313 FROM MONARCH TO MESSIAH

A study of the development of messianic thought in Israel. The rise of Israelite imperialism, its theological justification, cultic elaboration, and the prophetic transformation of this symbolic pattern. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Roberts

JAY GARDNER

Choon-Leong Seow

OT338 THE CONQUEST FROM A HISPANIC PERSPECTIVE

Using readings of passages primarily from the books of Joshua and Judges, the course will explore themes such as the rights and the demonization of the Other, (dis)possession of the Land and (dis)placement of its people, and ethnic purity versus *mestizaje*. Selections from the chronicles and critiques of the Spanish conquest of America will provide a counterpoint to the biblical texts, and help to develop an interpretive stance toward them. All readings will be in English, with the exception of a few optional ones which may only be available in Spanish. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Garcia-Treto

OT339 WAR AND THE OLD TESTAMENT

A general introduction to the broad ranging subject of war in Old Testament literature. Topics that will be discussed include the practices and nature of warfare in the ancient Near East and Israel, Israelite ideologies of war, holy war, the herem, portrayal of God as warrior, politics of war, war and violence, war and ethics. The course's ultimate motivation is to facilitate discussions about how the Church can engage this central biblical topic critically and creatively. Prerequisite: course OT01. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

OT360 THE OLD TESTAMENT, WOMEN, AND CULTURAL AND ECCLESIAL DIVERSITY

Interpretation of the Old Testament in and for the church in support of understanding women as fully human in God's image. Students will identify and study Old Testament

texts appropriate to the topic within their own cultural and ecclesial contexts and will consider contextually appropriate teaching strategies; class participants from diverse contexts will share their learning about texts and strategies. Attention to development of culturally and ecclesially appropriate bibliographies. Prerequisite: course OT101.(Enrollment may be limited.) Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Sakenfeld

OT365 READING THE BIBLE FROM A U.S. HISPANIC PERSPECTIVE

The course will survey the way in which the Bible is being read from the perspective of U.S. Hispanic interpreters, whose readings are nuanced by their constant awareness of realities such as mestizaje, diaspora and margin/center relations. While the works surveyed will be aimed at interpretation of the Bible as a whole by Hispanic biblical scholars and theologians, the course will emphasize interpretation of Old Testament narratives. All readings will be in English. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Garcia-Treto

Multi-Program Classes Based on the Hebrew Text

OT400 INTRODUCTION TO HEBREW EXEGESIS

Introduction to the methods and resources of Hebrew exegesis, through study of selected passages from a variety of biblical material including narratives, legal material, psalms, wisdom, and the prophets. The practice of critical exegesis will be combined with concern for the use of Old Testament scriptures for theology and ministry. Prerequisite: course OT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Miller

First Semester, 2001–02

OT403 EXEGESIS OF GENESIS

Reading and exegesis of substantial selected portions of the Hebrew text of Genesis. How are we to interpret today in the Church the narrative and poetic texts in which ancient Israel told the stories of the origins of the world and of humankind, and of the way in which God's promise worked through the lives of its national ancestors? The importance of interpretation, both within the text itself and in its subsequent history, will be stressed. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Garcia-Treto

OT412 READING AND INTERPRETING DEUTERONOMY

A detailed reading of the book of Deuteronomy in Hebrew, with attention to grammatical, syntactical, literary, and theological features of the text. Designed to enable students to gain a high degree of familiarity with the language and thought of this central and influential book. Students will read through much of the book in Hebrew. Opportunity will be given to prepare an exegesis of a portion or portions of the book. Prerequisite: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Miller

OT416 EXEGESIS OF FIRST SAMUEL

Reading and exegesis of substantial selected portions of the Hebrew text of First Samuel. The stories of Samuel, of Saul and of the rise of David to political power will be read with particular attention to the literary art that shapes them, and to the theological and political messages they convey. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Garcia-Treto

OT420 READING AND INTERPRETING KINGS

Interpretation of portions from I and II Kings, with particular attention to the nature of biblical narratives and the theological contributions of these texts to the life of the faith community. Selections read will include those passages commonly found in the lectionaries, as well as those that are notoriously difficult to read as scripture (e.g., strange or offensive stories, pedantic descriptions, and seemingly dry historical accounts). Designed to help students develop their ability to interpret this historical narrative as theological literature. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Seow

OT426 EXEGESIS OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS

Exegesis and interpretation of individual psalms with particular attention to those that have a central place in the life, liturgy, and theology of the Jewish and Christian communities; exploration of the role these psalms have played in church and synagogue and their present possibilities for Christian praise, preaching, and prayer. Some attention will be given to larger questions having to do with the Psalter as a whole, such as the Psalter as collection, as prayerbook, as liturgy, and as basis for theology. Designed to enable students both to sharpen their exegetical skills and to deepen their familiarity with and understanding of this significant part of the Bible. Prerequisite: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Miller

OT433 EXEGESIS OF FIRST ISAIAH

Reading and exegesis of selected portions of the Hebrew text. Prerequisites: courses OT152 and OT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Roberts

OT437 VOICES OF PAIN, SONGS OF LOVE

Exegesis and interpretation of Lamentations and Song of Songs, with attention given to a variety of historical, literary, and theological issues and concerns (e.g., the problem of human suffering, sin and evil, the nature of God, the place of play, beauty, and human emotion in theological thinking), including an exploration of the lyric—the basic medium of these poems—as an important source of vision and inspiration for theology and pastoral ministry. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

OT464 HOW TO READ A BIBLICAL POEM

A general introduction to Hebrew poetry and poetics. Students will be introduced to the basic features of Hebrew poetry, read representative examples of the various attested

poetic genres, and engage ongoing debates concerning the nature of Hebrew poetry. The final portion of the course will be dedicated to sampling the "afterlife" of Hebrew poetry as reflected in selected Anglo-American poets (e.g., Donne, Hopkins, Whitman). Special attention will be paid throughout to poetry's (especially Hebrew poetry) unique capacities to contribute to contemporary discussions in theology, ethics, and pastoral care. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

OT466 WOMEN IN OLD TESTAMENT NARRATIVES

A study of selected Old Testament narratives involving women, with attention to historical, literary, and theological perspectives centered around the issue of gender. Prerequisite: course OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Olson

OT470 THEOLOGY OF COVENANT

A study of selected Hebrew texts illustrating the structure and theology of various types of Old Testament covenants. Prerequisites: courses OT152 and OT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Roberts

OT480 BIBLICAL THEOLOGY AND THE PRACTICE OF MINISTRY

Exegesis of selected biblical texts that seeks to place the Old and New Testaments in theological and practical dialogue with one another and with contemporary ministry situations and struggles. Designed to help students use Scripture as a theological resource for shaping and guiding parish ministry. Topics will include issues of life and death, church and state, worship and sacraments, and law and gospel. Same as course NT480. Prerequisites: courses OT101, NT101, OT152, NT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Messrs. Olson and Juel

Advanced Language Classes

OT510 ACCELERATED HEBREW READING

A reading course designed for graduate students and others who desire to gain proficiency in the reading of Hebrew prose and Hebrew poetry. The materials covered vary from term to term, providing exposure to texts of different genres and levels of difficulty. Prerequisite: a middle level course in Hebrew or Hebrew exegesis. Course may be repeated. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Seow

First Semester, 2001–02

OT541 ARAMAIC GRAMMAR AND READING

An introduction to Aramaic grammar. Reading of Aramaic portions of the Old Testament and, as time allows, of selected targums and papyri. Prerequisite: course OT152. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

OT553,-554 UGARITIC GRAMMAR
Introduction to the grammar; study of a selected text. Regularly scheduled meetings are held each semester for the full academic year. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits at the conclusion of the second semester.
Full Year, 2000–01 Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

OT555,-556 AKKADIAN GRAMMAR
Study of the grammar in transcription, followed by reading of cuneiform texts from several periods of the language. Regularly scheduled meetings are held each semester for the full academic year. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits at the conclusion of the second semester.
Full Year, 2000–01 Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

OT557,-558 INTERMEDIATE AKKADIAN
Readings in various genres of Akkadian literature. Regularly scheduled meetings are held each semester for the full academic year. Prerequisite: course OT555,-556 or equivalent. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits at the conclusion of the second semester.
Full Year, 2001–02 Mr. Roberts

OT575 SYRIAC
A reading course designed for graduate students and others who desire to gain proficiency in the reading of Syriac. Prerequisite: knowledge of Syriac grammar. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. One credit.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

Ph.D. Seminars

These classes are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 76 for information regarding exceptions.

OT900 CRITICAL ISSUES IN OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES
Survey of the current state of discussion and critical issues concerning selected segments of Old Testament literature. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Old Testament Staff

OT901 METHODOLOGY IN OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY
The seminar will focus on the problematics of Old Testament theology in light of the methodological challenges of post-enlightenment historical consciousness and critical historical approaches to Old Testament traditions and Israel's faith. Emphasis upon the history of research as well as upon contemporary proposals. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Miller

JAY GARDNER

Jacqueline Lapsley

OT902 NEAR EASTERN BACKGROUNDS TO ISRAELITE RELIGION

A study of the ancient religious world out of which the biblical faith arose and in which it began to take shape, giving equal attention to elements of continuity and discontinuity. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Roberts

OT903 HEBRAICA

A critical exploration and application of comparative philology, historical Hebrew grammar, textual criticism, and historical reconstruction to the exegesis of selected Old Testament texts. Texts treated will include samples of archaic Hebrew poetry as well as standard Hebrew poetry from prophetic, wisdom, and liturgical materials. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

OT904 BIBLICAL HISTORY IN ITS ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN CONTEXT

A study of selected problems in the history of Israel, with emphasis on methodology and the use of epigraphic and non-epigraphic remains in historical reconstruction. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Sakenfeld

OT910 LITERARY APPROACHES TO OLD TESTAMENT INTERPRETATION

A study of more recent developments in the literary study of Old Testament texts (structuralism, deconstruction, reader response, canonical analysis). Consideration of the interplay of these approaches with other historical-critical methods of exegesis. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Lapsley

OT945 SEMINAR ON JOB

An examination of selected problems in Joban studies, with particular attention to issues in textual criticism, literary analysis, and reception history. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Seow

NEW TESTAMENT

Introductory Courses

NT101 ORIENTATION TO NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES

An introduction to selected perspectives of the New Testament through lectures, preceptorial group study, and directed reading in the New Testament and in secondary literature. Required of M.Div. candidates during the first year of study. Not open to Th.M. or Ph.D. candidates. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Messrs. Blount and Juel

Second Semester, 2001–02

NT151,-152 INTRODUCTION TO NEW TESTAMENT GREEK

An introduction to the elements of New Testament Greek with emphasis upon the mastery of forms, basic vocabulary, and syntax. Reading of selected portions of the Greek New Testament. The two semesters are designed to be taken in immediate sequence. If the sequence is interrupted, a placement examination must be passed before the second semester is begun. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits each semester.

Full Year, 2000–01 Mr. Campbell

Full Year, 2001–02

NT153 GREEK TRANSLATION

Designed to enable students to acquire and maintain proficiency in the reading of Hellenistic Greek. Readings will come primarily from the Greek Bible but will also include selected extra-biblical texts. Prerequisite: course NT152 or permission of the instructor. One credit.

Both Semesters, 2000–01 Staff

Multi-Program Classes Based on the English Text

NT204 THE GOSPEL OF MARK

A literary and theological study of the gospel based on the English text. Particular attention will be given to the functions of christology, apocalyptic, the kingdom of God, and discipleship, with an assessment of the significance of the gospel's message for the contemporary church. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Blount

NT299 THE APOCALYPSE: WHAT DOES REVELATION REALLY REVEAL?
A literary, theological and socio-historical study of the book of Revelation based on the English text. Particular attention will be given to the book's prophetic use of apocalyptic imagery which encodes a spiritually and politically transformative message to both its first-century and contemporary church audiences. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Blount

NT310 "THE JEWS" IN CHRISTIAN PREACHING: A BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL STUDY
The course explores the portrayal of Jews and Judaism in Christian preaching and teaching. Focusing on select New Testament texts, read within their Jewish milieu, the course will deal with"election," "the people of God," and anti-Judaism. The goal is to form a more salutary Christian practice. Same as course TH300. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and TH221. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Juel and Ms. Charry

NT318 THE DEATH OF JESUS
A study of the various ways Jesus' death is expressed and interpreted in the New Testament, with special attention to some of the classical and contemporary efforts to understand the cross as the atoning work of God. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Juel

NT365 CULTURAL HERMENEUTICS: IDEOLOGY, POWER, AND TEXT INTERPRETATION
An exploration into how the cultural background and perspective of a text interpreter influences his or her conclusions regarding New Testament materials. The ideology of traditional "Eurocentric" New testament scholarship will be considered alongside an analysis of interpretations rendered by more "marginalized" text interpreters. Particular emphasis will be placed upon the interpretative procedures utilized by Latin American theologians and peasants, Negro slaves, preachers in the contemporary black church, and womanist and feminist theologians. Consideration of ways in which students may utilize results from this analysis to broaden their own interpretative horizons. Same as course TH379. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Messrs. Blount and Taylor

NT392 BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION IN THEOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE
An inquiry into constructive theology's appropriation of the Bible as canonical scripture. Problems to be considered include the nature of biblical authority, the interaction of the church with its scripture, the exegetical significance of philosophical hermeneutics (e.g. Gadamer, feminist thought, etc.), important shifts in the Bible's interpretive context (premodern, modern, and postmodern), and the relation of Christian biblical theology to the Jewish community. Same as course TH392. Prerequisites: courses OT101, NT101, and TH221. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Messrs. Black and Johnson

Multi-Program Classes Based on the Greek Text

NT400 INTRODUCTION TO NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS
An introduction to exegetical methods by means of translation and interpretation of First Thessalonians and selected passages from the Gospel of Luke, with attention to the place of critical biblical study in the church's ministry. Prerequisite: NT152
First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Novakovic
First Semester, 2001–02

NT403 EXEGESIS OF MATTHEW
Reading and exegesis of selected portions of the Greek text. Special attention to a literary and theological analysis of the text, its primary themes, the historical situation it addresses, and its contemporary significance for the church. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Blount

NT408 THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO LUKE
A study of the first volume of Luke–Acts, in which literary and historical approaches will be enlisted in engaging a contemporary audience with the goal of shaping a Christian theological imagination. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Juel

NT412 EXEGESIS OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES
Exegesis of selected passages from the book of Acts with attention to the interweaving of narrative and theology. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Gaventa

NT414 EXEGESIS OF ROMANS
An exegetical study of the letter, with particular attention to its historical setting, its theological argument, and its continuing significance for the Christian church. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Gaventa

NT415 EXEGESIS OF ROMANS 9–11
Exegesis of Romans 9–11 as an example of early Christian prophecy, with special attention to the theological issue of the triumph of God's mercy in the history of salvation. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Gillespie

NT416 EXEGESIS OF FIRST CORINTHIANS
Careful study of the Greek text in its historical, literary, sociocultural, and theological dimensions, with a focus on developing interpretative skills and practices for teaching and preaching. Special attention will be paid to Paul's pastoral theology as he attempts to persuade the Corinthian church to share his vision of Christian community. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Wagner

NT418 EXEGESIS OF GALATIANS

Reading and exegesis of the letter, with special reference to its literary genre, the historical situation it addresses, and the contemporary significance of the gospel of liberation which it attests. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Gillespie

NT450 THE LIFE AND THOUGHT OF JESUS OF NAZARETH

A struggle with the question of what can be known reliably about Jesus' life and essential message. Through references to the Jewish literature contemporaneous with Jesus, with insights obtained from archaeological research, and by an indepth exploration of selected New Testament texts especially, the course will search for the history behind and within the kerygmatic faith. The dimension of history and faith in all credal formulae. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Charlesworth

NT452 PAULINE THEOLOGY

An investigation of the nature and shape of Pauline theology through attention to such key issues as "the righteousness of God," "the faith of Jesus Christ," the Law, the identity of the people of God (Israel and the Church), Paul's vision of Christian community, and the question of coherence in Paul's thought. A chief aim of the course will be wrestling together with the implications of Paul's theology for the beliefs and practices of the contemporary Church. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits. *Second Semester, 2000–01* Mr. Wagner

NT471 LANGUAGE AND THEOLOGY OF THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS

A study of the paleography and theology of the Dead Sea Scrolls, and an examination of the history and archaeology of the Qumran Essenes. Portions of the major scrolls will be read from photographs. Enrollment by permission of the instructor. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Charlesworth

NT480 BIBLICAL THEOLOGY AND THE PRACTICE OF MINISTRY

Exegesis of selected biblical texts that seeks to place the Old and New Testaments in theological and practical dialogue with one another and with contemporary ministry situations and struggles. Designed to help students use Scripture as a theological resource for shaping and guiding parish ministry. Topics will include issues of life and death, church and state, worship and sacraments, and law and gospel. Same as course OT480. Prerequisites: courses OT101, NT101, OT152, NT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Messrs. Juel and Olson

Advanced Language Classes

NT891 ADVANCED GREEK GRAMMAR AND READING I

Grammatical and syntactical analysis and reading of Greek Hellenistic texts outside the New Testament. Enrollment limited to Ph.D. candidates in Biblical Studies. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Staff

NT892 ADVANCED GREEK READING AND GRAMMAR II
Grammatical and syntactical analysis and reading of more difficult religious and philosophical Greek texts from the Hellenistic period. Enrollment limited to Ph.D. candidates in Biblical Studies. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Wagner

Ph.D. Seminars

These classes are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 76 for information regarding exceptions.

NT900 CRITICAL ISSUES IN NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES
Survey of the current state of discussion and critical issues concerning selected segments of New Testament literature. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Staff

NT903 THE APOCALYPSE AND THE APOCALYPSES
An intensive exegetical study of the Apocalypse of John and a comparison of this apocalypse with roughly contemporaneous Jewish apocalypses (e.g., 1 Enoch 37–71, 4 Ezra, 2 Baruch, Apocalypse of Abraham). Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Charlesworth

NT904 NEW TESTAMENT THEOLOGY
A review of the history of research, the background of major theological concepts, an examination of the diverse theologies, and a search for the heart of New Testament theology. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Black

NT915 EARLIEST CHRISTIANITY IN ITS GRECO-ROMAN SETTING
Exploration of the Hellenistic and Roman worlds as context for the rise and development of earliest Christianity. Topics to be addressed include political and economic history, social relations, and Hellenistic-Roman philosophy and religion. Intensive reading in primary and secondary sources. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Blount

NT922 FIRST CENTURY JUDAISM
A study of Judaism in the first century. Selected readings from Philo, the Dead Sea Scrolls, the Mishnah, the Old Testament Pseudepigrapha, and Josephus. Intensive reading in Hebrew and Greek. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Juel

NT943 CRITICAL ISSUES IN LUKE ACTS
A research seminar addressing selected historical, literary, and theological problems in the Gospel of Luke and the Acts of the Apostles. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Gaventa

NT945 THE PAULINE EPISTLES
Literary and theological analyses of main sections of the epistle to the Romans. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Wagner

NT955 STUDIES IN THE GOSPEL AND EPISTLES OF JOHN
An examination of selected problems in recent Johannine research, with special attention to the issues of method in literary analysis, historical reconstruction, and interpretation. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Charlesworth

NT975 BIBLICAL HERMENEUTICS
A discussion of the major hermeneutical works of today, and of their most important antecedents in the history of biblical interpretation. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Juel

DEPARTMENTAL FACULTY

JAMES FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG. Helena Professor of Old Testament Language and Exegesis, Dean of Academic Affairs, and James Lenox Librarian Emeritus. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University. A special interest is in Hebrew grammar and syntax and the development of Hebrew within the context of other Semitic languages. (Presbyterian)

CARL CLIFTON BLACK II. Otto A. Piper Professor of Biblical Theology. M.A., University of Bristol (U.K.); M.Div., Emory University; Ph.D., Duke University. His interests are in the theology of synoptic gospels; Johannine literature and theology; Greco-Roman rhetoric; and history of the interpretation of scripture. (United Methodist)

BRIAN KEITH BLOUNT. Associate Professor of New Testament. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Emory University. His primary interests are the Synoptic Gospels, Acts and John. He is particularly interested in cultural hermeneutics, as well as socio-linguistic and rhetorical approaches to text interpretation. (Presbyterian)

JAMES HAMILTON CHARLESWORTH. George L. Collord Professor of New Testament Language and Literature. B.D., Duke University Divinity School; Ph.D., Duke University Graduate School; E.T. Ecole Biblique de Jerusalem. His teaching interests are in Early Judaism and Christian origins, with special attention to Jesus research, the Gospel of John, the Apocalypse of John, Judaism and Christianity today, and the New Testament and sociology. (Methodist)

FREDERICK WILLIAM DOBBS-ALLSOPP. Assistant Professor of Old Testament. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University. His researach and teaching interests include Hebrew poetry, integration of literary and historical methods of interpretation, Semitic languages and linguistics, and comparative study of Old Testament literature within its ancient Near Eastern context. (Presbyterian)

FRANCISCO O. GARCÍA-TRETO. Guest Professor of Old Testament. Professor of Religion, Trinity University, San Antonio. B.D., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. Special interests in literary approaches to the study of Hebrew narrative and in reading the Bible from the perspective of the U.S. Hispanic/Latino church. (Presbyterian)

BEVERLY ROBERTS GAVENTA. Helen H. P. Manson Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis. M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, New York; Ph.D., Duke University; D.D.(Hon.), Kalamazoo College. She is particularly interested in the theology of the Pauline letters and narrative analysis of Luke–Acts. (Presbyterian)

THOMAS WILLIAM GILLESPIE. President, and Professor of New Testament. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School; D.D.(Hon.), Grove City College; Th.D.(Hon.), Theological Academy of the Debreçen Reformed College in Debreçen, Hungary; D.Th.(Hon.), Gáspár Károli Reformed University in Budapest, Hungary; D.Phil.(Hon.), Soong Sil University in Seoul, Korea; D.D.(Hon.), University of St. Andrews, Scotland. His teaching interests are in the Pauline literature and the theological interpretation of scripture. (Presbyterian)

DONALD HARRISVILLE JUEL. Richard J. Dearborn Professor of New Testament Theology. B.D., Luther Seminary; M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University. Although his interests are not confined to one area, his general focus has been on the Gospels, especially Mark and Luke–Acts, with a particular interest in the passion tradition and Christology. His study of Judaism, particularly Jewish biblical interpretation, has led to an interest in the use of the Old Testament in the New Testament, to the larger issue of the relationship of the two Testaments, and to the matter of Jewish/Christian relations. (Lutheran)

JACQUELINE EVANGELINE LAPSLEY. Assistant Professor of Old Testament. M.A., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Emory University. Her primary research and teaching interests include literary and theological aproaches to the Old Testament, with a particular interest in theological anthropology; interdisciplinary connections

between the Old Testament, ethics, and theology; and the history of interpretation. (Episcopalian)

PATRICK DWIGHT MILLER. Charles T. Haley Professor of Old Testament Theology. B.D., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., Harvard University. His teaching and research interests lie primarily in the fields of Old Testament theology and the history of Israelite religion. In addition the books of Deuteronomy and Psalms are a particular focus of both teaching and writing. (Presbyterian)

DENNIS THORALD OLSON. Professor of Old Testament. M.Div., Luther Seminary; M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University. His primary teaching and research interests are in the Pentateuch, literary approaches to Old Testament interpretation, and Old Testament theology. (Lutheran)

J.J.M. ROBERTS. William Henry Green Professor of Old Testament Literature. S.T.B., Harvard University Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University. His teaching and research interests are in comparative studies between Mesopotamian and Israelite religion, Old Testament prophecy, Semitic languages, and Hebrew lexicography. He is the editor of the Princeton Classical Hebrew Lexicon Project. (Church of Christ)

KATHARINE DOOB SAKENFELD. William Albright Eisenberger Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis, and Director of Ph.D. Studies. M.A., University of Rhode Island; B.D., Harvard University Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University. Her research focuses primarily on biblical narratives concerning the pre-monarchical period and on feminist biblical hermeneutics. (Presbyterian)

CHOON LEONG SEOW. Henry Snyder Gehman Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Harvard University. His areas of research and teaching interests are in the history of Israelite religion, wisdom literature, and the relation of myth and tradition in Old Testament theology. (Presbyterian)

JACKSON ROSS WAGNER JR. Assistant Professor of New Testament. M.Div., M.A., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School; Ph.D., Duke University. His current research explores the ways in which Paul's gentile mission shapes his interpretation of Israel's scriptures and, conversely, how Paul's reading of scripture (particularly Isaiah) informs his understanding both of the gospel and of his apostolic calling. His interests include the interpretation of scripture in the Second Temple period and early Christianity, the Septuagint, the history of early Judaism, and Jewish–Gentile relations in the ancient world. An incurable "philologos," he enjoys the study of ancient Greek and Hebrew, as well as of various and sundry other languages, living and "dead." (United Methodist)

History

PROFESSORS: R.K. Fenn, †S.H. Hendrix, E.A. McKee, K.E. McVey, J.H. Moorhead (chair), M. Opočenský, P.E. Rorem
GUEST PROFESSOR: A.F. Walls
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS: J.C. Deming, R.F. Young
VISITING LECTURER: H.D. Fearon III

CHURCH HISTORY

Introductory Level Classes

CH101 HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY I
The life and thought of the Christian church from the apostolic period to the Reformation. Lectures and group discussions on brief writings representative of major movements. Designed as an orientation to the shape of the whole tradition in its social setting. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Hendrix and Ms. McVey
First Semester, 2001–02

CH102 HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY II
The life and thought of the Christian church from the Reformation to the present. Lectures and group discussions on brief writings representative of major movements. Designed as an orientation to the shape of the whole tradition in its social setting. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. McKee and Mr. Moorhead
Second Semester, 2001–02

Multi-Program Classes

CH210 EARLY CHURCH HISTORY
Study of the main centers of early Christianity in their wider cultural environments: Alexandria, Antioch, Edessa, Jerusalem, Carthage, Rome, and Constantinople. Exploration of cultural diversity and its effects on the development of early Christian theology, polity, art, architecture, liturgy, and popular piety. Lectures, discussion of readings in

†On leave second semester 2000–01.

primary and secondary sources, slide presentations, excursions, projects concerning contemporary application of these studies, and a final semester paper. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. McVey

CH216 EARLY CHRISTIANITY IN ALEXANDRIA AND EGYPT

The history and culture of Christians in Alexandria and Egypt from the beginnings through the fourth century. Subjects to be considered include: early Logos theology, orthodoxy and heresy, images of women and female leadership, the rise of monasticism, Coptic art and liturgical traditions. Lectures and discussion of primary sources in translation, visit to a Coptic Orthodox church. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Ms. McVey

CH217 CHRISTIAN WOMEN IN THE WORLD OF LATE ANTIQUITY

Christian women of the first six centuries within the social, political, and religious framework of Greco-Roman antiquity. The martyrs, deaconesses, ascetics, and empresses themselves will be viewed along with relevant theological, exegetical, and ecclesiological issues as seen in their time: Sophia and other female metaphors for God, image of God in women, ordination of women. Lectures and discussion of primary sources in translation. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. McVey

CH220 AUGUSTINE AND EARLY LATIN CHRISTIANITY

After an introduction to the cultural matrix of the earliest Latin Christianity, the Roman province of Africa, the course will focus on the first martyrs, theologians, and exegetical traditions (including Perpetua and Felicity, Tertullian, Cyprian, Tychonius). Ambrose of Milan will be considered in his setting and as a point of contact with early Greek theology and exegesis. Particular emphasis on Augustine as the culmination of these traditions. Lectures and discussion of primary sources in translation. Prerequisite: course CH101.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. McVey

CH223 PAGANS AND CHRISTIANS

Competition, conflict, and accommodation of Christians in their Graeco-Roman environment. Topics considered include: Christian and anti-Christian apologetics, martyrdom and persecution, Christian political theory before and after Constantine, significance of early Christian attitudes for reformation and modern ideas of church and state. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. McVey

CH226 WOMEN LEADERS OF THE MEDIEVAL CHURCH

A survey of specific women who influenced medieval Christianity: mystics, reformers, mothers, monarchs, martyrs, saints, and theologians; medieval perspectives on Eve, the Virgin Mary, and Mary Magdalene. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Rorem

CH228 INTRODUCTION TO THE CHRISTIAN MYSTICAL TRADITION

An investigation of the theological and philosophical roots, the motifs, practices, and literary expressions of Christian mystical piety with special attention given to selected medieval mystics. Discussions, lectures, interpretations of primary sources. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Rorem

CH230 CLASSICS OF MEDIEVAL THEOLOGY

A close reading of two or three major works of medieval theology, in the context of each author's life, other works, and historical situation. Readings for 2001–02 to be announced. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Rorem

CH235 THE SPIRITUALITY AND THEOLOGICAL LEGACY OF THE DIONYSIAN FORGERY

An investigation of the Pseudo-Dionysian writings and their influence on Christian theology and spirituality, especially medieval mysticism. Attention also will be given to medieval angelology, theological aesthetics (including Gothic architecture), ecclesiastical hierarchy, Thomas Aquinas and scholastic philosophy, negative theology, and liturgical commentaries. Lectures, discussion of readings, and research paper. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Rorem

CH240 MEDIEVAL CHRISTIANITY AND ITS CONTEXT

A broad survey of the medieval church, its theology and culture, in historical context. Some emphasis will be placed on the art, architecture, and music of medieval Christianity, and the relationships of Christians to Muslims and Jews. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Rorem

CH315 MUSLIMS AND CHRISTIANS FROM MOHAMMED TO LUTHER

A survey of the various facets of the relationship between Islam and Christianity from Mohammed to the Reformation. Special attention to the Koran and to other writings of Islamic tradition. Consideration of the intellectual and cultural exchanges as well as the Christian attempts at missions and the Crusades. Lectures, videos, discussion of primary sources, field trip and research paper. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Rorem

CH321 THE THEOLOGY OF MARTIN LUTHER

An exploration of the development of Luther's thought in the context of his life and work and of his setting in church and society. The class will read a variety of Luther's writings and interpretations of Luther's theology. Prerequisite: courses CH101 and CH102.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Hendrix

CH322 THE THEOLOGY OF CALVIN

The character and development of Calvin's theology in historical context and its significance for the Reformed tradition. Readings from the Institutes, commentaries and

MICHAEL BONGART

Elsie Anne McKee

sermons, treatises and ecclesiastical documents. Prerequisites: courses CH101 and TH221; or permission of the instructor. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. McKee

CH332 PRAYER AND DEVOTIONAL–SPIRITUAL LIFE IN CHRISTIAN HISTORY

Study of the range of prayer as practiced in Christian history, including the contexts of public and individual worship, formal and spontaneous. Sources of devotional reflection will vary from year to year. Common class studies will be complemented by student presentations. Enrollment limited to 22. Preference given to those closest to graduation. Prerequisite: either course CH101 *or* course CH102. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. McKee

CH345 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY DURING THE REFORMATION

The Protestant Reformation had a profound impact on marriage and family life. Course will compare theologies of marriage produced by the reformers and investigate legal changes enacted by Protestants. Specific issues for discussion include use of the Bible by reformers, attitudes toward children, divorce, sexuality, and celibacy. Students will assess the impact of the Reformation on their own views and on the theology of their churches. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Hendrix

CH378 AMERICAN CHRISTIANITY FROM THE COLONIAL ERA TO THE CIVIL WAR

Topics to be studied include Puritanism, the Great Awakening, the enlightenment, the development of modern denominational patterns, Christianity and American national-

ism, the rise of voluntary societies, sectarian ferment, and the relationship of the churches to slavery and the Civil War. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Moorhead

CH380 EUROPEAN CHRISTIANITY IN AN AGE OF REVOLUTION, ROMANTICISM, AND REFORM
Examination of the interaction of church and society between the French Revolution and First World War, addressed on the basis of devotional, liturgical, and theological response to the social, economic, and political reorganization of European society. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Deming

CH381 AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM AFTER DARWIN
An analysis of major religious issues from the Civil War to the mid-1920s. Topics to be studied include the relationship of science and theology, especially the impact of Darwin's evolutionary theory; biblical criticism; the growth of liberalism and fundamentalism; the social gospel; the African American churches; the impact of changing gender roles; and the temperance and foreign missionary crusades. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Moorhead

CH436 THE SEARCH FOR A CHRISTIAN AMERICA
An examination of various efforts to make America a Christian nation, with special emphasis upon the problematic nature of these endeavors in the twentieth century. The subject will be considered in relation to issues such as religious pluralism, secularization, divergent political ideologies, and theological critiques of the possibility of any nation being Christian. Analysis of the debate engendered by the new Religious Right. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Moorhead

CH450 WOMEN AND RELIGION IN MODERN EUROPE
A study of women's religious roles, attitudes, and expression in European society from the post-Reformation to the contemporary eras. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Deming

CH460 EUROPEAN EVANGELICALISM
The development and spread of evangelical Protestantism in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century Europe. Examination of the historical context for renewal; the influence of German pietism, the Moravians and the Herrnhut diaspora; the careers of Whitefield and Wesley and the development of Methodism; the evangelical expansion that followed the conclusion of the French Revolution; and the integration of evangelicalism into the mainstream of European society in the nineteenth century.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Deming

CH465 THE "DECHRISTIANIZATION" OF EUROPE
A study of the foundations and progress of the apparent decline of Christianity in modern European society, with attention to the questions of European Christianization,

the desacralization of nature, state, and society, the contemporaneous secularization of European institutions, and the privatization of European social and religious life. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Deming

CH470 HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN MODERN EUROPE

A survey of the history of the church in Europe from the seventeenth century to the present. Topics covered include the Puritan Revolution, the impact of the Enlightenment, the French and Industrial Revolutions, evangelical renewal and missions, responses to modern thought and society, world war, the Cold War and the era ushered in by the fall of the Berlin Wall. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Deming

CH490 PRESBYTERIAN HISTORY AND THEOLOGY

The history of Reformed theology and institutions oriented toward the understanding of Presbyterianism in twentieth-century America. The Presbyterian *Book of Confessions* will be viewed both historically and as a guide and resource for contemporary theology and preaching. Lectures, readings, preceptorial sections. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Messrs. Deming and Moorhead

Ph.D. Seminars

These classes are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 76 for information regarding exceptions.

CH900 HISTORICAL METHOD

Readings in the basics of historical methodology and research. Written projects will focus on skills required in editing texts, evaluating evidence, and critically evaluating secondary literature in the area of the student's primary interest. Required of Ph.D. candidates in church history during the first year of residence. Three credits.

By special arrangement Departmental Staff

CH921 PATRISTIC THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

Topic of the seminar: Ephrem the Syrian. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. McVey

CH925 MEDIEVAL THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

Topic of the seminar: topic of the seminar to be announced. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Rorem

CH932 SEMINAR: LUTHER INTERPRETATION

Topic of the seminar: Luther's Lectures on Genesis 1535–1545. The seminar will examine selected texts from these lectures which deal with specific theological themes, exegetical method, and with the historical and eschatological outlook of the reformer in the last decade of his life. Participants are invited to suggest ahead of time themes and texts that suit their programs. Texts in Latin and English.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Hendrix

CH933 CALVIN AND THE CLASSICAL REFORMED TRADITION
An examination of the theological, institutional, and pastoral development of the classical Reformed tradition in the context of early modern (Reformation) history. Particular attention will be devoted to John Calvin's thought and practice, with consideration also of the wider extent of the early Reformed tradition, both key figures and geographic expansion. Topic of the seminar: The doctrine and practice of Reformed ecclesiology.
First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. McKee

CH955 MODERN EUROPEAN CHURCH HISTORY
Topic of seminar: Religion and Gender in Modern Europe. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Deming

CH970 AMERICAN CHURCH HISTORY
Topic of the seminar: to be announced. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Moorhead

HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

Multi-Program Classes

HR301 THE ENCOUNTER OF OTHER RELIGIONS WITH CHRISTIANITY
Indigenous perceptions of Christianity resulting from transcultural interactions with missionaries in a variety of contexts in the non-Western world (mainly South and East Asia) from antiquity to the present. The course examines Christianity from the perspective of Buddhists, Hindus, and people of other religions in relation to particular historical encounters. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Young

HR341 HINDUISM
Surveys change and continuity in the development of Hinduism as a complex of beliefs, events, institutions, and practices from the Vedic period to the present, with attention to contemporary forms of neo-Hinduism popularized abroad. Textual Hinduism of the "Great Tradition" (with selected readings from devotional, epic, and philosophical literature) is studied in tandem with anthropological research on folk Hinduism of the "Little Tradition." Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Young

Ph.D. Seminar

Ph.D. seminars are classes designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 76 for information regarding exceptions.

HR918 PERSPECTIVES ON CHRISTIANITY IN ASIAN APOLOGETICS
Directed readings in Asian religious apologetics (mainly Buddhist, Confucian, and Hindu) having Christianity as a thematic concern (heretical teaching, political intru-

sion, social aberration, etc.). Theoretical and methodological issues in the comparative history of religions are addressed. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Young

ECUMENICS

Multi-Program Classes

EC339 CROSS CULTURAL MISSION
Opportunity to engage in practical experience and reflection in Christian mission and ecumenics. Supervised short term mission activities of various types and in diverse locations throughout the world, conducted during the summer months; minimum stay overseas of eight weeks. Requirements include assigned preparatory readings and a final paper on a topic related to the summer service, determined in consultation with the instructor. The group will meet periodically during the autumn semester for discussion and review. Students must be in residence during the autumn semester. Arrangements must be made in advance with the instructor. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Staff

EC356 THE WITNESS OF REFORMED CHURCHES WORLDWIDE
The recurring question of Reformed calling. How do Reformed churches deal with each other? Focal points of Reformed teaching. Reformed churches in the ecumenical movement. The Declaration of Barmen; Reformed confessional statements after 1945; Status confessionis in Ottawa 1982; the Confession of Belhar; and Processus confessionis in Debrecen 1997. Bilateral dialogues with the Orthodox, Oriental Orthodox, Roman Catholic, Anglican and Protestant traditions. World Alliance of Reformed Churches as a network of solidarity and mutual challenge. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Opočenský

EC380 THEOLOGY IN REVOLUTIONARY CHANGE
The problem of revolution. Ideology and Christian faith. The biblical heritage and the early church. Resistance against Constantianism; Luther and Müntzer; and Calvin and the right of the revolution. L. Ragaz and religious socialism; the legacy of J. L. Hromádka; and the challenge of the South. New emphases in the ecumenical movement: the Second Vatican Council and the Church and Society Conference 1966. The shift of paradigm. Theology in a new key. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Opočenský

EC424 THE CHURCHES OF AFRICA: STUDIES IN THEIR ORIGINS, HISTORY, AND LIFE
Two thousand years of African Christianity. The ancient churches of Africa. The mission-originated churches and the processes of their formation. The African instituted churches. Some features of African Christianity.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Walls

EC434 THE CHURCHES OF ASIA: STUDIES IN THE ORIGINS, HISTORY AND LIFE
Early Arab Christianity; Christianity in a Zoroastrian context; Central Asian Christianity; early Christianity in China; the ancient churches of India; Western missions and their encounter with the faiths and traditions of Asia; significant Asian Christians of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; Asian Christian art; Asia as a theological laboratory. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Walls

EC450 CHRISTIANITY AND THE NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE AMERICAS AND THE PACIFIC
Varieties of Native American response to Christianity; the Christianization of the Andes or the Andeanization of Christianity? Contrasting Christian stories: Australian Aboriginals and New Zealand Maori; the island churches and nations of the Pacific; Melanesia, Christianity and new religious movements.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Walls

Ph.D. Seminar

Ph.D. seminars are classes designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 76 for information regarding exceptions.

EC935 HISTORY OF MODERN MISSION THEORY
Studies based on documents from the mid-eighteenth century to the period following the Second World War illustrating the formation of mission theory and policy and the effect of African and Asian developments. Method and interpretation in mission history.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Walls

CHRISTIANITY AND SOCIETY

Multi-Program Classes

CS201 RELIGION AND SOCIETY
Investigation of the sacred sources of a sense of social obligation, of a common fate, and of legitimate authority. The sacred described as the sphere of social life in which primordial strivings come into play. Societies in which the sacred is in constant, dynamic, and intense interaction with basic institutions compared to more complex and secularized social systems. Symbolic victories over death in sacred pilgrimage and ritual; ceremonies, spectacle, stigmatization, and the concentration and the diffusion of the sacred in modern societies. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Fenn

CS221 SECULARIZATION: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEBATE
This course will focus on both academic and political controversies over the process of secularization in contemporary societies, as compared with the process in early modern

Europe and in antiquity. Christianity analyzed as a major force for secularization. Special attention given to theological interest in religionless Christianity. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Fenn
First Semester, 2001–02

CS223 CHURCH, COMMUNITY, AND NATION
Investigation of the way in which the church, social classes, and the nation compete and collaborate with each other in the social construction of community. Class conflict and the role of the churches in local communities. The relation of central political and cultural institutions to groups and movements on the periphery. The effect of global social trends, dissent, religious movements, and the expansion of the state on the symbolic construction of community. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Fenn and Mr. Fearon

CS265 UNDERSTANDING WORSHIP EXPERIENCE
Explores the process and dynamics of worship experiences in their varied social, political, psychological, and communicative contexts. One aim of the course is to increase awareness and appreciation, and to enhance theological interpretation, of the nature of worship as deep human religious and ritual experience in traditional, innovative, and non-intentional forms. Another aim is to demonstrate the role of power in the conduct and function of liturgy and ritual in a variety of contexts. Case study material, film/video filed reports, and critical incidents will be used as teaching tools and for critical analysis. Analogies and comparisons will be made between worship and certain ritual dimensions of such other experiences as therapy, play, protest, work, and family life. Same as course CM375. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Messrs. Fenn and Nichols

CS453 CLERGY AND THEIR SOCIAL CONTEXT
An introduction to the complex relationships between ministry and social context. The course will survey the role of the clergy in settings such as a small village, a community in transition, institutions and organizations, a metropolitan environment, with particular focus on the relationship of the social context to religious language and to the clergy's prophetic and liturgical ministry. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Fenn

Ph.D. Seminar

Ph.D. seminars are classes designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 76 for information regarding exceptions.

CS936 THE SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION
Designed to provide a thorough grounding in contemporary social theory, with focus on the problem of secularization. Theorists to be studied include Parsons, Luckmann, Robertson, D. Martin, B. Martin, B. Wilson, Bellah, and Hammond. Comparative analysis of institutions in complex societies. Issues in the interpretation of language and ritual. Limited to Ph.D. candidates. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Fenn

DEPARTMENTAL FACULTY

JAMES CLIFFORD DEMING. Associate Professor of Modern European Church History. M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame. His research and teaching interests center on the interaction of religion and society in modern Europe. He is currently developing a study of the relation between religion and social control in early industrial France. (Presbyterian)

RICHARD KIMBALL FENN. Maxwell M. Upson Professor of Christianity and Society. B.D., Episcopal Theological School; Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Graduate School. He is a sociologist of religion and social change, with a focus on secularization theory, the social context of the Palestinian Jesus movement, and the sociology of time. (Episcopal)

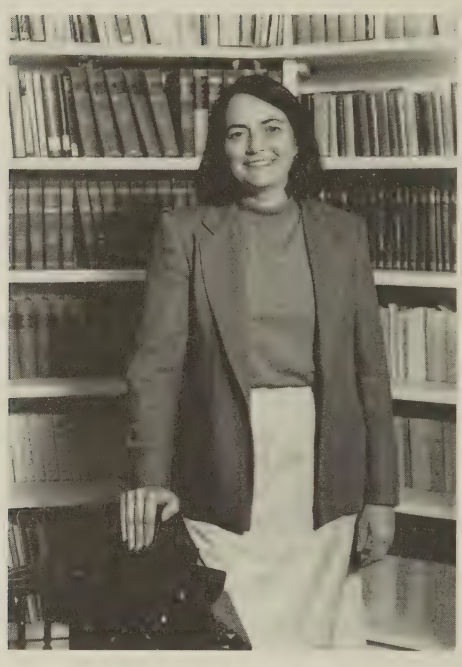
SCOTT HAMPTON HENDRIX. James Hastings Nichols Professor of Reformation and Doctrine. M.Div., Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary; Dr. Theol., University of Tubingen. His research has focused on Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany. He is also studying family dynamics and religion in the sixteenth century and the Reformation as a process of Christianization. (Lutheran)

ELSIE ANNE MCKEE. Archibald Alexander Professor of Reformation Studies and the History of Worship. Dipl. Th., Cambridge University; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. Her specialty is sixteenth-century Reformation, notably John Calvin and Katharina Schutz Zell. In the history of worship, her particular interests include ecumenical and cross-cultural relations, the history of exegesis, and the theology/ethics of worship. (Presbyterian)

KATHLEEN ELIZABETH MCVEY. Joseph Ross Stevenson Professor of Church History. B.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Her research and teaching interests center on the intellectual, spiritual and social engagement of early Christians with their varied cultural contexts both within the Roman Empire and beyond its borders. (Roman Catholic)

JAMES HOWELL MOORHEAD. Mary McIntosh Bridge Professor of American Church History. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University. Two major interests are: the role of nineteenth-century evangelical Protestantism in shaping attitudes toward modernity in general and toward social reform in particular; and Protestant eschatology in the same era. (Presbyterian)

PAUL EDWARD ROREM. Benjamin B. Warfield Associate Professor of Medieval Church History. M.Div., Luther Seminary; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His research interests are medieval theology and spirituality, along with the history of biblical and liturgical interpretation. (Lutheran)



KRYSTIN GRANBERG

Kathleen E. McVey

ANDREW FINLAY WALLS. Guest Professor of Ecumenics and Mission. M.A., B.Litt., University of Oxford; D.D.(Hon.), University of Aberdeen. Officer of the Order of the British Empire. Honorary Professor in the University of Edinburgh. Emeritus Professor of Religious Studies, University of Aberdeen, Scotland. His interests include African and Asian Christian history, thought and life; the history of missionary movements; the cultural history of Christianity; and questions arising from the interaction of Gospel and culture. (Methodist)

RICHARD FOX YOUNG. Elmer K. and Ethel R. Timby Associate Professor of the History of Religions. Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania. His research interests focus on the history of encounter between Christianity and various religions of Asian origin (Hinduism and Buddhism especially), the place of Christianity in non-Western pluralism, and contemporary understandings of interreligious dialogue. (Presbyterian)

Theology

PROFESSORS: *D. Allen, S.H. Lee (chair, first semester), B.L. McCormack, *D.L. Migliore (chair, second semester), P.J. Paris, M.L. Stackhouse, *M.L. Taylor, J.W. van Huyssteen
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS: †E.T. Charry, *N.J. Duff, S. Johnson
VISITING LECTURER: E.O. Springsted

PHILOSOPHY

Multi-Program Classes

PH302 PROLEGOMENA TO THEOLOGY
A study of those philosophic concepts and developments that enable a person to understand major Christian doctrines better or to read a theologian with greater understanding. The course will focus on the reading and discussion of primary texts in both the ancient and modern periods. Materials that usually comprise courses in the philosophy of religion will be incorporated. No previous philosophy is necessary. Three credits
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Springsted
First Semester, 2001–02

PH311 THE CONCEPT OF LOVE FROM PLATO TO THE PRESENT
A survey of the major philosophical and theological theories concerning the nature and significance of love. Such questions as the distinctiveness of Christian love, the nature of friendship, and the possibility of escape from egotism will be considered. Besides such major figures as Plato, Augustine, and Dante, the recent controversy initiated by Nygren's *Agape and Eros* will be of particular concern.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Allen

PH312 PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION
A critical examination of major philosophical traditions and their educational implications. Idealism, realism, Neo-Thomism, experimentalism, existentialism, and linguistic analysis are studied and their contemporary significance for educational practice ascertained. Emphasis is placed upon enabling the student to utilize philosophical perspec-

*On leave first semester 2000–01. †On leave second semester 2000–01.

tives in the analysis, evaluation, and construction of Christian education theory. Same as course ED212. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Loder

PH327 SPIRITUAL THEOLOGY
The nature of spirituality and its relation to doctrinal theology, particularly to questions of epistemology. The role of the imagination in giving us access to religious truth. The motivation, paths, and goals of the Christian pilgrimage will be treated primarily by a study of George Herbert's *The Temple*, T. S. Eliot's *Four Quartets*, and the anonymous work, *The Cloud of Unknowing*. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Allen

PH330 PARADIGMS AND PROGRESS IN THEOLOGY
The special focus of this course is on the role of world views and paradigms in theological reflection. Theology, as a reasoning strategy in its own right, will be compared to other modes of reflection, and this will lead to the important question: is it possible to talk about 'progress' in theological reflection, like we do in science? This analysis will take place against the background of the broader problem of the growth of human knowledge, and the role of problem-solving in theology. As a case study, examples of very diverse contemporary North American theologies will be critically compared.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. van Huyssteen
Second Semester, 2001–02

PH350 THEOLOGY AND THE PROBLEM OF RATIONALITY
This course will explore the claim that Christian theologians should be open to critically account for their faith, and be prepared to reflect on the thought patterns they use in our contemporary postmodern culture. The problem of rationality in theological reflection naturally leads to questions like: what is the nature and task of theology, what is the origin and structure of theological statements, and what is the nature of the arguments that theologians use to justify their statements? A special focus will be on the role of personal faith commitment in theological reflection, and the adequacy of theology to deal with the problem of the reality and transcendence of God. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. van Huyssteen

PH431 THE PHILOSOPHY OF KANT
A close study of the *Critique of Pure Reason* and *Religion Within the Limits of Reason Alone*, together with other relevant Kantian works which bear on the meaning and truth of religious beliefs. Prerequisites: two courses in philosophy or doctrinal theology, on either the collegiate or the seminary level. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Allen

PH432 THE THEOLOGY OF SIMONE WEIL
A study of the spirituality, social philosophy, and philosophical theology of Simone Weil. Emphasis will be placed on the mutual relation of the individual to the community and the distinctively Christian motivation, manner, and aim of social action. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Allen

J. Wentzel van Huyssteen

Ph.D. Seminars

Ph.D. seminars are classes designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 76 for information regarding exceptions.

PH946 PHILOSOPHY IN THE ENLIGHTENMENT: FAITH AND REASON
The problems of the extent and nature of knowledge, the nature of mind, and the nature of faith will be explored by a reading of some philosophers falling within the period from Descartes to Kant. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Allen

PH976 CROSS-DISCIPLINARY THINKING IN THEOLOGY AND THE SCIENCES
A critical examination of contemporary models of cross-disciplinary thinking in theology and the natural and human sciences. Exploration of the role such thinking plays in different theological disciplines (e.g. practical theology, systematic theology, and philosophical theology). Reflection on the importance of cross-disciplinary thinking in the public tasks of contemporary theology. Same as courses TH976 and PT976. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Messrs. van Huyssteen and Osmer

DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY

Introductory Classes

TH221 SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY I

The first in a two-course sequence covering the major Christian doctrines from revelation to eschatology, emphasizing their biblical basis, evangelical focus, ecclesial context, trinitarian scope, and contemporary significance for Christian life and ministry. Required of all Juniors. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Messrs. Johnson and Lee
Second Semester, 2001–02

TH222 SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY II

The second in a two-course sequence covering the major Christian doctrines from revelation to eschatology, emphasizing their biblical basis, evangelical focus, ecclesial context, trinitarian scope, and contemporary significance for Christian life and ministry. Required of all Middlers. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Charry and Mr. McCormack
First Semester, 2001–02

Multi-Program Classes

TH300 "THE JEWS" IN CHRISTIAN PREACHING: A BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL STUDY

The course explores the portrayal of Jews and Judaism in Christian preaching and teaching. Focusing on select New Testament texts, read within their Jewish milieu, the course will deal with"election," "the people of God," and anti-Judaism. The goal is to form a more salutary Christian practice. Same as course NT310. Prerequisites: courses TH221 and NT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Charry and Mr. Juel

TH302 INQUIRING AFTER GOD: CLASSIC AND CONTEMPORARY READINGS

An introduction to theological themes through the events of everyday life and the practices of the church. Classic and contemporary readings on the following themes: study, science, art, work, discernment, friendship, affliction, repentance and forgiveness, marriage, scripture meditation, preaching, the Lord's Supper, prayer. No prerequisites. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Charry

TH316 THE DOCTRINE OF THE ATONEMENT IN CHRISTIAN TRADITION

A historical survey of leading theories of the atonement, from the early church through to the present. Among the thinkers and schools to be considered are: Irenaeus, Athanasius, Gregory of Nyssa, Anselm, Abelard, Luther, Calvin, covenant theology, Schleiermacher,

Hegel, McLeod Campbell, Ritschl, Barth, Tillich, and Sobrino. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. McCormack

TH320 PREACHING AS "WORD OF GOD"
An examination of the confessional claims that the preaching of the word of God is the word of God, as refracted in representative writings of Barth, Bultmann, and Ebeling. Attention to recent reformulations and criticisms of this claim in selected theologies of liberation and promissory narration. Prerequisite: course TH221. Same as course PR442. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Kay

TH322 THE *SUMMA THEOLOGIAE* OF THOMAS AQUINAS
An introduction to the major themes in the systematic theology of the great scholastic theologian. Attention will be given to the problem of defining "scholasticism", the place of Thomas' *magnum opus* in the history of the theological movement which goes by that name, as well as its subsequent influence on both Protestant and Catholic theology. Lectures, discussion of primary sources in translation. Qualifies as a third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. McCormack.

TH323 CHURCH AND SACRAMENTS
A theological examination of church and sacraments as understood across Christian traditions. Readings will concentrate on primary sources selected from biblical, patristic, medieval and Reformation periods pertinent to contemporary ecumenical retrieval, and fresh thinking sparked by feminism. Qualifies as third theology course for MDiv. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH222. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Charry

TH330 REFORMED AND LUTHERAN CONFESSIONAL THEOLOGY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY
An examination of the development of Reformed theology in the sixteenth century as evidenced in confessions and creedal statements, culminating with the Harmonia confessionum of 1581. Problems to be considered include the authority of confessions in the Reformed tradition, unity and diversity in early Reformed theology, and the distinctiveness of Reformed theology as seen through a careful comparison with the documents found in the Lutheran Book of Concord. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. McCormack

TH336 RE-READING THE THEOLOGY OF JOHN CALVIN
An examination of Calvin's theology in light of contemporary re-interpretations of his thought as a systematic theologian. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Johnson

TH348 CHRISTIANITY IN SCOTLAND — REFORMATION TO THE PRESENT
An examination of the history of ecclesial and doctrinal developments in Scotland since the Reformation. In addition to the Scottish Reformation, other movements, themes

and figures to be considered include: the "Marrow Controversy," Jacobitism and its impact on church life, the Scottish Enlightenment, Scottish missions and missiology, the Great Disruption and its impact on theology and church life, and leading theologians from John McLeod Campbell to T. F. Torrance (including A. B. Bruce, James Denney, H. R. Mackintosh, and the Baillies). Same as course CH348. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Messrs. McCormack and Deming

TH350 JONATHAN EDWARDS

A study of Edwards' thought with particular attention to his attempt at a restatement of the Reformed perspective in the context of his own age. The central focus will be upon his idea of faith as a "sense of the heart" and his conception of God and the world, of Christ and the Christian life, as essentially relational, dynamic, and beautiful. The contemporary usefulness of Edwards' theology. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Lee

TH355 READINGS IN THE THEOLOGY OF JOHN WESLEY

The systematic theology of John Wesley will be studied through intensive reading and seminar-style discussion of treatises and sermons addressed to all the central doctrines of Christian theology. Qualifies as a third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221 or TH222. Limited to twenty-four students. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. McCormack

TH370 THE THEOLOGY OF KARL BARTH

A critical study of the basic themes of Barth's theology; his attack on "religion" and "natural theology"; his christocentric interpretation of the Bible and reconstruction of church doctrines; his description of Christian life as the practice of the freedom of the gospel. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Migliore

TH372 THE THEOLOGY OF PAUL TILLICH

A concentration on Tillich's system as a whole through reading of his systematic theology, focusing on his theology of culture, the religious dimension, Being, and Christ as New Being. Tillich's system will be viewed also in light of his sermons and essays about concrete issues and situations. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Taylor

TH376 THEOLOGY AND THE AMERICAN EXPERIMENT

An examination of key theological texts in light of the cultural, political and philosophical traditions of the United States that have shaped the "American experiment" in democracy. Special attention given to *constructive theological interpretations* of pragmatism and nation-building, and to the cultural formation of diverse groups in North America. Representative readings will be drawn from colonial times through to the most

recent period's theological engagement with cultural and religious plurality and with different political crises. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits. *Second Semester, 2000–01*
Messrs. Johnson and Taylor

TH378 PROVIDENCE AND EVIL
The meaning of God's providence in history, especially as it bears upon the problem of evil and suffering. This question will be explored in dialogue with such figures as Calvin, Edwards, Moltmann, Gilkey, and David Griffin. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02
Mr. Lee

TH379 CULTURAL HERMENEUTICS: IDEOLOGY, POWER, AND TEXT INTERPRETATION
An exploration into how the cultural background and perspective of a text interpreter influences his or her conclusions regarding New Testament materials. The ideology of traditional "Eurocentric" New testament scholarship will be considered alongside an analysis of interpretations rendered by more "marginalized" text interpreters. Particular emphasis will be placed upon the interpretative procedures utilized by Latin American theologians and peasants, Negro slaves, preachers in the contemporary black church, and womanist and feminist theologians. Consideration of ways in which students may utilize results from this analysis to broaden their own interpretative horizons. Same as course NT365. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01
Messrs. Taylor and Blount

TH387 TOWARD A THEOLOGY OF GRACE
An exploration of the theology of judgment and grace—the gospel of God for us, Christ with us, and the Spirit among us. The aim is to reinterpret the Reformation polemics of "grace alone, Christ alone, faith alone, and scripture alone" as a theological heritage belonging to the church ecumenical, and to help students formulate a constructive theology that asks what it means today to be catholic, orthodox, evangelical, and reformed. In answering this question, particular attention is given to feminist reconstructions of judgment and grace and to the task of rethinking Christian ecumenical theology in relation to other religious traditions. Qualifies as a third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01
Mr. Johnson

TH392 BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION IN THEOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE
An inquiry into constructive theology's appropriation of the Bible as canonical scripture. Problems to be considered include the nature of
biblical authority, the interaction of the church with its scripture, the exegetical significance of philosophical hermeneutics (e.g. Gadamer, feminist thought, etc.), important shifts in the Bible's interpretive context (premodern, modern, and postmodern), and the relation of Christian biblical theology to the Jewish community. Same as course NT392. Prerequisites: courses OT101, NT101, and TH221. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01
Messrs. Johnson and Black

TH405 THEOLOGY AND COSMOLOGY

Analysis of contemporary attempts to relate constructive theology to science, with special focus on the challenge presented to theology by current cosmology: whether belief in the Christian God is still a reasonable and rational option in the light of contemporary theories on the nature and origin of the universe. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. van Huyssteen

TH415 THEOLOGY IN AN AGE OF SCIENCE

An analysis of the relationship between Christian faith and contemporary culture, with a special focus on the enduring but troubled relationship between theology and the sciences. This focus on the *problem in interdisciplinarity* will lead to an exploration of the challenging work of contemporary cosmologists, geneticists, and evolutionary biologists. The impact of these challenges on the cognitive aspects of religion, and on the kind of knowledge we claim for theology, has rendered much of the traditional ways of relating theology to science problematical, and is now challenging us to revision our notions of God, transcendence, providence, and evil. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. van Huyssteen

TH417 THEOLOGY AND EVOLUTION: THE CHALLENGE OF DARWINISM

This course will explore the prominent place of the *Theory of Evolution* in current theology and science debates, and will focus on the special challenge of neo-Darwinism to religion in general, and to faith in God in particular. An analysis of Charles Darwin's life and work will be followed by a study of some of the classical problems his celebrated theory of evolution by natural selection has caused for Christian believers. A special focus will be the critical comparison of contemporary ultra-Darwinism to attempts by some Christian theologians to respond more positively to the neo-Darwinian challenge, finally culminating in the question: how has the evolution of the human mind shaped our abilities to have knowledge of the world, knowledge of God, faith, and religious experience? Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. van Huyssteen

TH428 THE LIBERATION THEOLOGY OF GUSTAVO GUTIERREZ

A critical examination of the doctrinal structure of Gutierrez's theology of liberation. Special attention also given to theology's relation to ecclesial, economic, cultural, and political dynamics in Latin America, especially as bearing upon the struggle of indigenous peoples in the Americas. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Taylor

TH451 ASIAN AMERICAN THEOLOGY

An analysis of various theological reflections emerging out of Asian American contexts. Special attention will be given to the biblical and theological interpretations of such themes as wilderness, exile, and sojourning, as well as their implications for an Asian American understanding of faith, discipleship, and the church. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Lee

TH465 FEMINIST AND WOMANIST THEOLOGIES

Explorations of doctrines (e.g., God, Christ, Holy Spirit, Trinity, atonement) from feminist and womanist perspectives. These doctrines will provide the arena for discussing feminist and womanist ethics and addressing issues such as sexual harassment, abortion, motherhood, and domestic violence. Some attention also will be given to images of women in literature. Same as course ET465. Fulfills general requirement for a course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Taylor and Ms. Duff

TH487 HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT: MODERNITY

A historical, systematic, and philosophical examination of Western Christian theology in the eighteenth, nineteenth, and early twentieth centuries, with an emphasis upon the significance of modernity for the theological task today. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Johnson

Ph.D. Seminars

These classes are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 76 for information regarding exceptions.

TH910 THEORY AND PRAXIS IN THEOLOGY

Centering on the theme of relating theory to practice in theology, this seminar undertakes critical analysis of contemporary theological methods as informed not only by classical norms but also by perspectives from post-modernism, hermeneutical phenomenology, post-liberalism, feminist theory, critical theory, political and liberation thought, and deconstructionism. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Taylor

TH921 PATRISTIC THEOLOGY

Early Christian hermeneutics, spirituality, and theology in relation to later Christian belief and practice. The elaboration of Christian claims will be examined in the context of the catechizing of new Christians as the Church developed in scope and strength. Figures examined will range from Irenaeus to Augustine. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Charry

TH930 STUDIES IN REFORMATION THEOLOGY

An examination of selected topics in Reformation theology with a view toward their modern development and constructive significance. Topic of the seminar: Nature and Grace. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Johnson

TH950 THE PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY OF JONATHAN EDWARDS

Critical analysis of Edwards' reshaping of the western philosophical and theological tradition in light of Lockean empiricism and Newtonian science. Edwards' thought will be compared and contrasted with various developments in recent theology, e.g., process

theology, eschatologically oriented theologies, and theories of the role of imagination in revelation and hermeneutics. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Lee

TH956 THEOLOGY AND THE CHALLENGE OF INTERDISCIPLINARY REFLECTION
Focus on the unique place of theology in the current interdisciplinary and cross-cultural conversation. The special challenge will be to revision the public nature of theological reflection in a pluralist, postmodern context where rigid, modernist disciplinary distinctions seem to be breaking down and new spaces open up for theology's conversation with contemporary culture. In dialogue with contemporary theologies, philosophy, and philosophy of science, a *theory of interdisciplinarity* will be developed that will enable theologians to enter interdisciplinary conversations with personal faith commitment intact, while at the same time transcending the boundaries of disciplinary and cultural traditions. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. van Huyssteen

TH960 SCHLEIERMACHER'S *GLAUBENSLEHRE*
Intensive reading and analysis of the magnum opus of the so-called father of modern theology, Friedrich Schleiermacher. Attention will be given to the historical setting of this classic text, including philosophical and theological influences, as well as to its ongoing theological significance. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. McCormack

TH965 BARTH'S CHURCH DOGMATICS
Studies in Barth's doctrine of the trinity: its initial formulations in the Gottingen lectures (1924) and its subsequent development in the Church Dogmatics; the relation of Barth's teaching to classical trinitarian doctrine; critical responses to Barth's trinitarianism in recent theology (e.g., J. Moltmann, W. Pannenberg). Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Migliore

TH976 CROSS-DISCIPLINARY THINKING IN THEOLOGY AND THE SCIENCES
A critical examination of contemporary models of cross-disciplinary thinking in theology and the natural and human sciences. Exploration of the role such thinking plays in different theological disciplines (e.g. practical theology, systematic theology, and philosophical theology). Reflection on the importance of cross-disciplinary thinking in the public tasks of contemporary theology. Same as courses PH976 and PT976. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Messrs. van Huyssteen and Osmer

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Multi-Program Classes

ET240 ETHICAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE SYNOPTIC GOSPELS
Explorations in the theological, social, and ethical meanings of the first three gospels, with particular attention to the question of their normative authority in church, personal, and public life as we face the 21st century. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Stackhouse

ET250 CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ETHICS

An introduction of the basic elements of moral theory as they interact to guide moral judgments and social relationships; the importance of ethics for the practice of ministry, its relation to cultural analysis in our emerging global civilization, and its ground in covenantal theology. Classic problem areas to be considered include power, government, and war; sex, marriage, and divorce; work, wealth, and poverty. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Stackhouse

ET320 DOCTRINE OF VOCATION AND PROBLEMS IN THE WORK PLACE

The Reformed understanding of vocation will be employed in the examination of such issues as the Protestant work ethic, the effect of work-practices on the family, unemployment, Mexican-American border industries, the Christian and military jobs, work and economics, and business ethics. Some attention will be given to the series of General Assembly papers regarding these issues. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Duff

ET323 ETHICS AND PUBLIC POLICY

A critical analysis of the task of the religious social ethicist in constructing arguments relative to public policy. Focus on contemporary ethicists and the nature of their commitments to such issues as social science, democratic socialism, democratic liberalism, voluntary associations, private and public interests, social justice, free enterprise, and social change. Evaluation of the moral problems attending those value commitments and their implications for good public policy. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian Responsibility in the Public Realm. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Paris

ET324 ETHICS AND POLITICS IN THE BLACK COMMUNITY

A critical analysis of ethics and politics in the black community from 1890 to the present, focusing on styles of leadership and their corresponding theories, forms of ethical thought, and the relation of religion and politics. Study of such prominent leaders as Booker T. Washington, W.E.B. DuBois, Marcus Garvey, Mary McLeod Bethune, A. Philip Randolph, Malcolm X, Martin Luther King, Jr., Jesse Jackson, and several contemporary congressional leaders. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Paris

ET325 PUBLIC THEOLOGY, GLOBALIZATION, AND THE SPHERES OF LIFE

Competing contemporary analyses of the ways in which Christian theology and ethics encounter and respond to the principalities, powers, authorities, and dominions that are driving globalization at the start of a new century, with a special accent on a Christian theology of the world religions that are also facing these issues. Proposed ways of meeting the challenges in thought and action that invite a "new reformed evangelical and

catholic ecumenicity." Fulfills general requirement for a course on Christian responsibility in the public realm.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Stackhouse

ET335 FAMILY LIFE, FAITH, AND SOCIETY

An investigation of the basic assumptions made by the Ecumenical, Evangelical, and Catholic churches about the place of family life and sexuality in modern society, with particular attention to the interaction of religious ethics and socio-economic forces in reshaping contemporary forms and expectations about marriage. Natural law, sacramental, covenantal, voluntarist, and romantic theories will be assessed. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Stackhouse

ET346 ISSUES IN MEDICAL ETHICS

Issues in medical ethics will be examined under three major headings: (1) Relationship between theology and medicine (examining theological and medical understandings of illness and health). (2) Christian view of children and the family (in vitro fertilization, surrogate motherhood, abortion). (3) Christian understanding of the end of life (care for the elderly, euthanasia). Also studied will be such topics as distribution of health care, medical insurance, and care for the mentally disabled. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Duff

ET348 ISSUES IN HUMAN SEXUALITY

The course will examine biblical, historical, and contemporary Christian views of human sexuality in relation to such topics as masculine and feminine spirituality, procreation, marriage, homosexuality, single life, incest, rape, pornography and sex education. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian Responsibility in the Public Realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Duff

ET355 ETHICS AND THE PROFESSIONS

A seminar on Christian ethics and critical issues in the contemporary professions (law, medicine, education, engineering, etc.). Open only to those with three years' previous experience in a defined profession requiring at least master's level qualifications and with a desire to develop a ministry to that field. Fulfills general requirements for a course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Stackhouse

ET360 CHRISTIAN ETHICS AND ECONOMIC LIFE: CLASSICAL AND CONTEMPORARY VIEWS

The unsettled state of ecumenical thinking about the relationship of spirituality, morality, and materiality in the light of the collapse of Marxist economies, the crisis in developing countries, and the widespread suspicion of capitalism. Selected materials

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

Nancy Duff

from biblical, traditional, non-western, and contemporary post-socialist resources in a quest for new direction. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Stackhouse

ET375 HUMAN RIGHTS: ETHICAL UNIVERSALS AND SOCIAL PARTICULARS
A cross-cultural, philosophical, and theological analysis of the nature, character, and arguments for human rights as ethical absolutes in relation to specific social, historical, and legal institutions. Special reference to contemporary doubts about the status of ethical universals by post-modern, contextualist, and neo-Aristotelian thought and the role of the church as human rights advocate. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Stackhouse

ET460 THEOLOGY AND ETHICS OF DIETRICH BONHOEFFER
Exploration of the theological and ethical method of Dietrich Bonhoeffer. In addition to reading Bonhoeffer's major works (e.g., *Cost of Discipleship, Ethics, Letters and Papers from Prison*), the class will read a biography of Bonhoeffer in an effort to put his work in historical perspective and to explore its significance for today. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Duff

ET465 FEMINIST AND WOMANIST THEOLOGIES

Explorations of doctrines (e.g., God, Christ, Holy Spirit, Trinity, atonement) from feminist and womanist perspectives. These doctrines will provide the arena for discussing feminist and womanist ethics and addressing issues such as sexual harassment, abortion, motherhood, and domestic violence. Some attention also will be given to images of women in literature. Same as course TH465. Fulfills general requirement for a course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Duff and Mr. Taylor

ET478 THE THEOLOGY AND ETHICS OF MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.

A critical analysis of the prophetic thought and public action of Martin Luther King, Jr., in order to discern their implications for Christian ministry in our day. Special attention will be given to his understanding of the Divine/Human, Church/State, Word/World, Love/Justice, Freedom/Hope relationships. Students will be encouraged to make relevant comparisons with their respective denominational teachings. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Paris

Ph.D. Seminars

Ph.D. seminars are classes designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 76 for information regarding exceptions.

ET911 ARISTOTLE'S ETHICS AND POLITICS

A detailed investigation of Aristotle's method of ethical and political inquiry in order to discern its limits and possibilities for both the theoretical and practical concerns of contemporary ethical studies. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Paris

ET920 TYPES OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Exploration of the methodological issues raised by representative thinkers of five types of Christian Ethics: Deontological (Kant, Browning, Smedes, Aquinas, Curran), Utilitarian (Mill, Fletcher, Callahan), Contextual (Calvin, Lehmann, Hauerwas), Black Liberation (Cone), and Feminist (Harrison). Analysis of the arguments offered by these ethicists on topics such as abortion, homosexuality, in vitro fertilization, revolution, etc. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Duff

ET946 THEOLOGY AND SOCIAL THEORY

An analysis of two major twentieth-century theorists of the role of religion in social history—Ernst Troeltsch, Max Weber, together with their disciples and critics—with two questions in mind: what the social scientific study of religion offers to theology and ethics, and what theology and ethics bring to the analysis of society and to the formation or transformation of civilizations. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Stackhouse

DEPARTMENTAL FACULTY

DIOGENES ALLEN. Stuart Professor of Philosophy. M.A., Oxford University; B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Yale University. He is concerned with philosophy as it relates to the theological enterprise, spiritual theology, and theology and literature. He is a specialist in seventeenth-century philosophy and science, and the theology of Simone Weil. (Presbyterian)

ELLEN TABITHA CHARRY. Margaret W. Harmon Associate Professor of Systematic Theology. B.A., Barnard College; M.A., Ph.D., Temple University. Her special interest is in bringing contemporary feminist insights into conversation with the premodern doctrinal heritage of the church for theological and cultural reconstruction. (Episcopalian)

NANCY JANINE DUFF. Associate Professor of Theological Ethics. M.Div., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., Union Theological Seminary in New York. Her research and teaching focus on the theological foundations of Christian ethics from a Reformed and feminist perspective, exploring how theological claims identify the Church's responsibility in the world. (Presbyterian)

WILLIAM STACY JOHNSON. Arthur M. Adams Associate Professor of Systematic Theology. J.D., Wake Forest University; M.Div., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., Harvard University. His interests focus on constructive theology, with historical interests in the theologians of the Reformation (Luther, Zwingli, Calvin) and the modern development and contemporary significance of their work. (Presbyterian)

SANG HYUN LEE. Kyung-Chik Han Professor of Systematic Theology. S.T.B., Harvard Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University. He teaches courses in the area of systematic theology, with special research interests in Jonathan Edwards as a resource for contemporary theological reconstruction, God's providence and human suffering, and the development of a theology in the Asian American context. (Presbyterian)

BRUCE LINDLEY MCCORMACK. Weyerhaeuser Professor of Systematic Theology. M.Div., Nazarene Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His major interest is in the history of Reformed doctrinal theology, with an emphasis on the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. (Presbyterian)

DANIEL LEO MIGLIORE. Charles Hodge Professor of Systematic Theology. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University; L.H.D.(Hon.), Westminster College. In addition to teaching introductory and advanced courses in Christian doctrine, his special area of research and teaching is the theology of Karl Barth. (Presbyterian)

PETER JUNIOR PARIS. Elmer G. Homrighausen Professor of Christian Social Ethics, and Liaison with the Princeton University African-American Studies Program. B.A., B.D., Acadia University, Nova Scotia; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago. His special interest is in the ethics, politics and religion of black Americans. (Baptist)

MAX LYNN STACKHOUSE. Stephen Colwell Professor of Christian Ethics. B.D., Harvard Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University. His focus is on theological ethics as an indispensable resource in the comparative analysis, critical assessment, and moral guidance of public life in church and society. (United Church of Christ)

MARK LEWIS TAYLOR. Professor of Theology and Culture. M.Div., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., University of Chicago Divinity School. His teaching and research interests are in the area of cultural anthropology, political theory, and liberation theology. His publications focus on the work of Paul Tillich and on issues in contemporary hermeneutics, liberation theology, and the spirituality of political struggle. (Presbyterian)

J. WENTZEL VAN HUYSSTEEN. James Iley McCord Professor of Theology and Science. B.A., Hons.B.A., B.Th., M.A., University of Stellenbosch; D.Th., Free University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands. His special interest is in interdisciplinary theology and religious epistemology, with a special focus on the relationship between theology and science. (Dutch Reformed)

Practical Theology

PROFESSORS: C.L. Bartow (chair), D.E. Capps, A.R. Evans, G.W. Hanson, G.R. Jacks, J.E. Loder, ‡R.R. Osmer

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS: R.C. Dykstra, ‡D. Hunsinger, J.F. Kay, C. LaRue J.W. Stewart, ‡L.T. Tisdale

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS: K.C. Dean, ‡J.L. Weathers, D.R. Wright

LECTURERS: J.R. Nichols, M. Tel

VISITING LECTURERS: M.A. Brothers, K.L. Dawson, J.W. Ellis Jr., R.L. Flaugher, G.A. Forehand, N.L. Gross, H.R. Lanchester, I.S. Lee, H.O. Old, K.L. Saldine, C.A. Wehrheim, D.M. Ziedonis

VOCATION AND MINISTRY

VM100 FORMATION FOR CHRISTIAN MINISTRY

Assists students to clarify their call and vocation, encourages growth in their Christian life, fosters personal and communal expressions of spiritual formation and Christian discipleship, and broadens understanding of the mission and ministry of the church in its many forms. Students will meet in plenary and small group sessions and observe a variety of Christian ministries through site visits. Required of all M.Div. and M.A. juniors. Prerequisite for all field education courses and internships. Two credits.
Not offered 2000–01

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Basic M.Div. and M.A. Classes

ED101 INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Christian education as an aspect of the whole ministry of the congregation and its leaders. Major attention given to Christian education theory where biblical, theological, philosophical, and social scientific insights are integrated to guide educational judg-

‡On leave both semesters 2000–01.

ments and practice. Each student works out a personal theory. Designed as a basic elective in Christian education for M.Div. candidates; required of M.A. candidates. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Wright
First Semester, 2001–02

ED105 THE EDUCATIONAL MINISTRY

Foundations, theories, and practice of Christian education as an aspect of ministry within and beyond the parish setting. Emphasis on the correlation of biblical, theological, and philosophical foundations with the human sciences in formulation of theory and guidance of practice. Major theoretical positions in the field are reviewed and examined, alternatives developed, and contemporary issues (e.g., confirmation, role of worship, religion in the public schools) explored. Designed as a basic elective in Christian education for M.Div. candidates. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Loder
Second Semester, 2001–02

Foundations of Education

ED212 PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

A critical examination of major philosophical traditions and their educational implications. Idealism, realism, Neo-Thomism, experimentalism, existentialism, and linguistic analysis are studied and their contemporary significance for educational practice ascertained. Emphasis is placed upon enabling the student to utilize philosophical perspectives in the analysis, evaluation, and construction of Christian education theory. Same as course PH312. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Loder

ED216 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological interpretation of human development in our culture; the needs and varieties of experience of the child, youth, and adult, with an emphasis upon the moral and religious development through the life span; implications of this study for the minister or Christian educator in understanding the persons with whom he or she works. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Loder

ED220 SOCIOCULTURAL FOUNDATIONS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

A study of social and cultural structures and dynamics involved in and effecting the church's educational ministry. Particular attention will be given to understanding the congregation, from sociological, anthropological, and theological perspectives, as a context for Christian formation. Attention also will be given to the family and to American social and political institutions as educational forces and as concerns for Christian education. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Wright

ED224 EDUCATIONAL MINISTRY WITH ASIAN AMERICAN WOMEN

Analysis and exploration of the experience in church, society and in family structure of Asian American women who are in the midst of transition, utilizing insights from theological, biblical, developmental and sociocultural disciplines. Exploration of contrasts in cultural modes, life models, communication patterns, systems theory and of mental/spiritual health for women. Attention will be given to the positive identity formation process, self affirmation, multicultural education approaches, program/curriculum/resource needs, and to envisioning of the new paradigm in Christian context. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. I.S. Lee

ED280 THE VOCATION OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATOR

Designed to help those students enrolled in Christian education, youth ministry, or dual degree programs to recognize, critique and shape this vocation as their own. Attention given to both the "costs" and the "gains" of this form of Christian discipleship.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Wright

ED285 MODELS OF INCORPORATION

Attends to the emergence of postmodern and post-Christian culture and postdenominational movements in North America as catalysts for reexamining missional, evangelistic, and educational practices related to incorporating persons and mobilizing congregations into communities of authentic Christian discipleship. Explores confirmation and catechetical education, discipleship groups, evangelism, seeker-sensitive and church-growth strategies, and base-community movements.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Wright

Functions and Levels of Christian Education

ED340 TEACHING THE BIBLE IN SMALL GROUPS

An introduction to Bible study in small groups. Experience in using teaching approaches appropriate to this setting. Fundamental questions of biblical hermeneutics and group dynamics explored in the context of students' participation in small groups which meet in conjunction with the class. Limited to twenty students (two sections of ten students each). Priority given to M.A. and M.Div./M.A. seniors. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Osmer

ED342 TEACHING THE GOSPEL TO ADOLESCENTS

Examination of curriculum theory and teaching methods for youth in congregations. Explores theories of experiential education and curriculum design, and provides opportunities for constructing teaching activities for use with adolescents in retreats, church schools, youth groups, mentoring, and outdoor ministry programs. Special attention is given to evaluating theological and developmental content of theory and methods. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Dawson

ED344 CHRISTIAN EDUCATION WITH CHILDREN

A study of the growth of the child and the familial, social, educational, and church contexts in which growth and development occur. Examination of existing programs of education, in church, home, and school; implications for moral and religious growth in new trends in education. Opportunity for individual study in areas of special interest. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Wehrheim

ED346 RECONCEIVING ADULT CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Preassessment of current practices of adult Christian education in congregations in light of biblical, theological, socio-cultural, psychological and anthropological insights. Special attention given to enhancing the student's ability to teach adults in congregational contexts.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Wright

ED352 THEOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS FOR MINISTRY WITH YOUTH

A study of the adolescent years, the youth culture, and the church's ministry with youth. The role of youth within congregations will be examined, along with the norms and practices of congregational life as viewed through the lens of youth ministry. Students will explore philosophy, objectives, curriculum, and leadership for youth ministry, and will evaluate current means of nurture within the church and witness in the world. Special attention will be given to the ways theology informs the church's ministry with youth, and to new trends developing interdenominationally and internationally. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Dean

First Semester, 2001–02

ED353 ADVANCED STUDIES IN YOUTH, SOCIETY, AND CULTURE

An advanced seminar emphasizing integrative work which interprets the relationship between youth, society, and culture through the framework of a theological tradition. Readings emphasize the interdisciplinary nature of youth ministry, drawing from historical, sociological, systematic, and Biblical texts as well as the practical theological disciplines. Models of youth ministry leadership and training in various traditions will be examined, as well as case studies and students' own constructive work. Prerequisite: course ED216 or ED352 or permission of the instructor.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Dean

Second Semester, 2001–02

ED355 SEX AND TEENAGERS: TEACHING FROM A CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE

This course will focus on teaching sexuality from a Christian perspective, and will explore theological positions on human sexuality as they come to bear on adolescence as a unique phase of sexual development, and on the role of cultures in shaping expectations for sexuality. Drawing upon resources from their own theological traditions, students will develop teaching strategies for adolescents and their families that critically examine issues of sexuality confronting adolescents in American society, including gender identity, violence, homosexuality, premature sexual activity, marriage, incest,

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

Kenda Dean

AIDS, abortion, and pregnancy. Christian curricula for adolescent sex education will also be evaluated, including curricula for at risk teenagers.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Dean

ED372 CHRISTIAN SPIRITUALITY AND SMALL GROUPS

Using both historical and practical models of corporate discipleship, this course will explore the role of small groups in Christian formation. Students will critically examine the appropriation of Christian practices by small groups during early monasticism, the Reformation, German pietism, the first and second Great Awakenings, as well as in the twentieth century American church. Particular attention will be given to the family's changing role in Christian spirituality, and to youth ministry as a locus for small group discipleship. Students will participate in covenant discipleship groups during the semester in place of precepts. Note: This class will fulfill the course requirement in group dynamics for M.A. students. Enrollment limited to 20, with priority given to M.A. and M.Div./M.A. seniors.

First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Dean

Program in Social and Educational Research, Measurement, and Evaluation

This program, which draws upon the facilities of Princeton Theological Seminary and the Educational Testing Service of Princeton, New Jersey, is designed to prepare Christian educators and others to use established methods of re-

search and measurement in the solution of problems in Christian education and social research in religion. It is flexible enough to meet the needs of those who desire a general acquaintance with the methods of research and evaluation sufficient to read and understand relevant research literature and of those who wish to conduct research and evaluation studies and to build the instruments to be used in such studies. In addition to the other catalogued courses in Christian education, theology and personality, and Christianity and society, the following offerings are available for qualified applicants.

ED471 INTERPRETING SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

An introduction to the place of statistical and logical concepts in the solution of problems in Christian education and social research in religion. The emphasis is on understanding and evaluating the research of others rather than on skills in original research. Basic concepts include sampling, statistical significance, survey methods, and problem analysis. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Forehand

First Semester, 2001–02

ED472 DESIGNING SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Methods of collecting, organizing, and interpreting evidence relevant to the solution of educational problems and problems in social research in religion. Principles of measurement and techniques of evaluation, including methods of test development and methods of developing other evaluative instruments, analyzing educational and religious objectives, preparing a test or research plan, writing and editing test items, and analysis of research data. The emphasis is on the development of skill in applying techniques to problems in Christian education and social research in religion. Offered if enrollment warrants. Prerequisite: course ED471 or its equivalent. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Flaugher

Second Semester, 2001–02

ED474 INTERNSHIP IN SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, MEASUREMENT, AND EVALUATION

Available to one or two selected students each year. The applicant must have completed the courses indicated above and must present evidence of being prepared to profit from experience at the Educational Testing Service. A specific project, a plan of study, or arrangements to participate in some ongoing project at the Educational Testing Service ordinarily constitutes such evidence. It is expected that each applicant will have an opportunity to discuss the plan with one or more members of the Educational Testing Service staff prior to its formal presentation. At the time of acceptance, the intern is assigned to an Educational Testing Service staff member who serves as adviser during the period of internship. The adviser is available for consultation, but the intern is expected to take the initiative in planning and pursuing the studies, calling on the adviser for assistance in drawing upon the resources available at the institution in relation to specific problems as they arise. Ordinarily, an internship involves full-time work and study at the Educational Testing Service for a period of six weeks during the summer or an equivalent

amount of time over a semester. Persons interested in academic credit for the internship should consult with Ms. Dean and must declare such intention to the Registrar in advance. Three credits.
By special arrangement E.T.S. Staff

CONGREGATIONAL MINISTRY

Multi-Program Classes

CM290 WOMEN IN PASTORAL MINISTRY
Explores the role and function of women in pastoral ministry within the larger cross-cultural and ecumenical perspectives on the role of women in the life of the church. Particular attention will be paid to changing gender roles in various cultures and religious traditions. Topics to be explored include feminist perspectives on ministry; the role of Asian, African-American and Hispanic women in church life in this country and abroad; working models of mixed-gender pastoral staffs in various Protestant traditions; and the challenges presented by the increased number of women clergy. Students (women and men) will be encouraged to share first-hand experiences and issues about ministry in cross-cultural settings from their different theological perspectives. There will be several lectures by women clergy and PTS faculty on the course themes. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Evans

CM320 WORSHIP IN THE REFORMED TRADITION
A study of the history, theology, and practice of Christian worship, with particular attention to the Reformed tradition. The course will include studies of the Christian year, elements and orders of worship, the sacraments, funerals, weddings, and other occasional services. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Kay

CM326 THE LORD'S SUPPER IN REFORMED FAITH AND WORSHIP
A systematic study of the Reformed celebration of the sacrament. Special attention to the biblical roots of Reformed practice.Communion prayers and communion hymns. Study of the development of a covenantal theology of the sacraments and of the devotional insights of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Suggestions for helping our congregations come to a greater appreciation of the value of this sacrament. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Old

CM350 BUILDING HEALTH MINISTRIES IN CONGREGATIONS
Examines the way congregations address health issues, both in terms of understanding their own mission and ministry, the patterns of decision making to be involved or not in controversial issues, and the styles of pastoral leadership and training of laity for a health ministry. Models of effective congregationally based programs and approaches in the United States and abroad which address health related needs will be studied. Focus will be especially on: ministry with persons with disabilities, AIDS, addiction, serious mental

illness and the elderly; congregational-based ministries in prisons, domestic violence shelters and alcohol/drug prevention; and liturgical celebrations of adoption, mid-life transition, house blessings and healing liturgies after rape, abortion, removing of life-support systems, and other crises of life. Special attention will be paid to how engagement in a healing ministry can enhance the health of the congregation itself.
First Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Evans

CM370 THE GOSPEL IN UNEXPECTED SOURCES
Explores imaginative expressions of the Christian Gospel in non-ecclesial settings. Students expects to and critically reflect on the ways the Christian faith may be discerned in works of imagination, such as novels, short stories, the theater, musical compositions, movies and other contemporary media. Some off campus visitations will be required. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–2001 Mr. Stewart

CM400 PRACTICA FOR THE FIRST PASTORATE
This course is designed for–and limited to–seniors planning to enter the congregation-based ministry. It will focus on the envisioning, modeling, planning and implementing of *staple* and *ordinary* congregational ministries. Topics to be surveyed include: relating God's mission in the world and a church's vision; attuning to the role of the Holy Spirit in Christian communities; appreciating the congregation as a "local culture"; equipping laity for their evangelistic witness; incorporating new members; empowering others for ministry through secular vocations; planning stewardship programs and budget responsibilities; managing pastoral care for all members; designing various worship services; initiating ministries in the public arena; sustaining healthy staff relationships; and attending to one's personal spiritual growth and professional responsibilities. Issues of "crossing the boundary: from student to professional will also be addressed. Each student will interview pastors in several congregations. Three credit hours.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Stewart

CM401 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATIVE MINISTRY
This course is an examination of ministry as leadership within a voluntary association of the church. Components include an overview of biblical and theological perspectives on the church and on ministry; a consideration of models for understanding the dynamics of organizations and of leadership; ministerial leadership in areas of congregational concern such as planning for change, dealing with differences, decision making and working with others. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Hanson
First Semester, 2001–02

CM421 ISSUES IN PARISH MINISTRY
Uses texts, case studies, student presentations, and lecturers to address a range of issues pertaining to parish ministry with particular attention to those arising from field education placements in local church settings. Topics include conflict resolution, ethical quandaries, new program planning (especially with the elderly and people with special needs), staff/intern relationships, laity training, and clergy ethics. Exploration of vocation

for ministry. Theology as praxis model employed throughout the course. Limited to students in concurrent parish field education placements. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–2001 Ms. Evans
Second Semester, 2001–02

CM425 CRITICAL REFLECTION ON SUMMER FIELD EDUCATION
Enrollment limited to 10, this course is intended for students who will have completed summer field education in a congregational setting. Registrants will receive instruction in journalling and diary keeping at a required session in the spring preceding their placements. [Students planning to register for academic year 2000–01 are required to attend the orientation session to be held in 14 Stuart Hall at 11:00 a.m. on Monday, May 1st.] Two plenary sessions will take place in the fall semester. Subsequent study will proceed on an individual basis with faculty and student focusing on critical issues of congregational leadership (i.e.: style; planning; management of differences; decision-making; congregational analysis, etc.) as reflected in the student's journal/diary.
Students will be helped to identify critical pastoral issues as functions of their theological commitments, of their behavioral assumptions and of their technical capacities. Skill will be developed in creating and interacting with bibliographies related to the commitments, assumptions and capacities in question.
Issues of call and vocation will be addressed as they are raised by critical reflection on the student's participation in ministerial activity.
Course meets bi-weekly for the academic year. Three credits awarded at end of second semester.
Both Semesters, 2000–01 Mr. Hanson

CM444 STYLES OF PASTORAL LEADERSHIP
Designed to prepare students to be responsive to theological and behavioral factors in patterning their administrative leadership in congregations. Traditional and emerging theories of leadership will be presented and assessed from a ministerial perspective, as will gender and cultural issues related to leadership behavior. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Hanson

CM446 PLANNING FOR CHANGE
This course is an examination of ways in which congregations are helped to be good stewards of their futures. Emphasis will be placed on theological and behavioral perceptions of change and continuity, and of constraint and freedom in organizational life.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Hanson

CM447 CONFLICTS IN CONGREGATIONAL LIFE
This course is an examination of the place of differences in a congregation and of the ways and areas in which they might deteriorate into conflict. Ways will be discussed of responding to differences so that they might be valuable resources to the congregation, inhibiting the development of conflict, and of protecting the congregation should it occur.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Hanson

KRYSTIN GRANBERG

Geddes W. Hanson

CM455 THE CONGREGATION AS AN ORGANIZATION

This course will focus on metaphors that can be used to supplement the traditional biblical, theological, and philosophical figures. It will look at the congregation as a theater, as a political arena and as a culture and will consider some of the implications of these insights for ministry. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01

Mr. Hanson

CM456 COMMUNITY BUILDING: MINISTRY AND MODEL

Explores two issues: (1) church based community organization as a ministry of a congregation and (2) the principles of community organization as a possible model of congregational leadership. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Hanson

CM460 SEMINAR IN ADMINISTRATIVE MINISTRY

An opportunity for students familiar with the field to study more deeply in an area of their choosing, and for those who are not familiar with the field to become so. In addition to weekly discussions of a common bibliography, students will periodically meet individually with the professor to discuss bibliographies specific to their interests and present a short paper for class discussion and expansion as a final requirement. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Hanson

CM601 SPIRITUAL DISCIPLINES FOR CHURCH LEADERS

This course will explore some of the disciplines of the "spiritual life" in the Christian tradition. Among the topics and exercises to be included are regular prayer, the reading

of Scripture (especially Psalms and parables), the practice of "spiritual direction," corporate experiences of renewal and the quest for maturity in Christian discipleship. Classical texts from the Western Christian tradition — written by women and men, clergy and laity — will be required reading. In addition, some non-textual resources (music, art forms and architecture) will be considered. This course requires students to discuss publicly their own faith. Students will be graded on a Pass/Fail basis only. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Stewart

CM610 MOBILIZING CONGREGATIONS FOR MINISTRY AND WITNESS

An exploration of the theology and practice of Christian witness and faith formation through congregational life. Particular attention given to examining current American models of congregation-based evangelism, the role of leadership, and the equipping of laity. Case studies of "alive" congregations will be examined and guest pastors and church leaders will discuss their expertise in congregational witness. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Stewart

CM615 THE CONGREGATION AS EVANGELIST

Evaluation of biblical and theological mandates for witnessing to the Gospel in the ethos of contemporary American society. Consideration of congregation-based strategies for the church's tasks in faith initiation and nurture, and contemporary cultural forces that encourage and impede congregations' witness to the Gospel. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Stewart

CM804 MUSICAL RESOURCES FOR THE CONGREGATION

An exploration of the clergy's role in fostering congregational involvement in church music. The focus of this course will be on the use of the psalter and hymnal in planning and leading corporate worship. Other components of this course include clergy-musician relations, issues in the accompaniment of congregational song, and theological reflection on musical style. One credit

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Tel

First Semester, 2001–02

CM812 CHAPEL CHOIR

The *Chapel Choir* is an unauditioned choir which provides musical leadership in worship once a week. Members will be introduced to fundamental musical resources used in Christian worship. The focus of the course will be on the function and creative use of the hymnal, the psalter (metrical and responsorial), global music, and service music. Open upon vocal placement with instructor.

The *Chancel Choir* is an auditioned choir which, in addition to weekly leadership in worship and exploration of musical resources for Christian worship, also prepares more complex sacred literature for a choral concert each semester. Open upon audition with the instructor. One credit. May be repeated for a maximum of two credits.

Both Semesters, 2000–01 Mr. Tel

Both Semesters, 2001–02

PASTORAL CARE

Multi-Program Classes

PC204 PASTORAL CARE AND COUNSELING

An introduction to the ministry of pastoral care and counseling, with emphasis on the helping relationship, the theological understanding of pastoral care, the pastoral use of psychotherapeutic theories and strategies for change, and the various forms of pastoral care and counseling (supportive, crisis, bereavement, premarital, couple, marriage, and family). Each student prepares reports on his or her own pastoral visitations, counseling, or contacts made in field experience. These reports are discussed analytically in small groups for the purpose of improved professional self-understanding and methods of helping. Enrollment restricted to students who are participating in some form of pastoral work such as field education churches, hospitals, and prisons. Number of students may be limited. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Capps

PC236 MINISTRY TO THE BEREAVED

Addresses bereavement and loss in the lives of parishioners. How may persons in periods of crisis be cared for by minister and congregation? Addresses issues of aging, dying and death, disabilities, loneliness, widow and widowerhood, AIDS, singleness, and suicide in the life of the parish. Particular emphasis on how ministering to the bereaved offers opportunities for more enriching and meaningful ministries. Readings in Kubler-Ross, Bowlby, C.S. Lewis, Switzer, Bakan, Neale, Caine, and others.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Ellis

PC250 MARRIAGE, FAMILY, AND THE CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY

An examination of marriage and family within the Christian community. Biblical and theological reflection will be combined with psychoanalytic, family systems, and interpersonal communications theory to provide a varied set of perspectives by which to think about pastoral care and counseling to married couples and to families in the contemporary world. Enrollment limited to 24. Preference given to those closest to graduation. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Hunsinger

PC266 PASTORAL CARE OF MEN

Examines theoretical and practical concerns in pastoral care and counseling with men. Particular emphasis on struggles of men in arenas of work, parenting, intimacy, faith, and friendship, as well as on unique dilemmas of male ministers today. Explores images of masculinity in the biblical witness and in contemporary culture. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Dykstra

PC280 PASTORAL COUNSELING: A SPECIALIZED MINISTRY OF THE CHURCH

Designed for those students who intend to pursue pastoral counseling as a specialized ministry. Attention will be given to the theological foundations of pastoral counseling as a ministry of the church, to a variety of psychological approaches to counseling, and to

CAROLYN HERRING

Robert C. Dykstra

the development of clinical skills. Limited to 20 students. Priority will be given to Th.M. students and M.Div. seniors. Prerequisite: course PC204 or its equivalent. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Hunsinger

PC285 PASTOR AS PERSON
Examines aspects of the self experience of pastors–discerning a call, developing personal and pastoral identity and integrity, enhancing essential communication skills–in relation to various forms of pastoral care and counseling (crisis, bereavement, premarital, couples, children, and family), toward enabling flexibility, confidence, and sound theological assessment for entering diverse situations of need in parish and institutional settings of ministry. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Dykstra.

PC305 POETRY AND THE CARE OF SOULS
Exploration of the potential contribution of contemporary poetry to pastoral care by sensitizing pastors to such issues as the embodiment of language; the experiences of alienation, otherness, and loss; the recovery of repressed childhood experiences; the therapeutic value of self-confession; and poetic images of God. Readings in Sexton, Stafford, Olds, Rich, Kinnell, Glück, Rilke, and others. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Capps

PC320 PRAYER AND PASTORAL CARE
Prayer as a practice of Christian discipleship and spiritual care: how pastors work with people so that their pastoral care both emerges from prayer and leads to prayer.

Attention will be given to the development of individual prayer as a spiritual discipline as well as practices of communal prayer. Various forms of prayer, including petition, intercession, lament, confession and praise, will be studied. Attention will also be given to the psychology of prayer. Students will pray together in small groups as part of the course requirements. Limited to 15 students; preference given to those closest to graduation.
First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Hunsinger

PC340 SPIRITUALITY AND HEALTH

Examines perspectives on health, healing, and healers and proposes an integrated view of health care connecting health and spirituality. Critically examines the relationships among "scientific" medicine, alternative, new age, and wholistic health care practices as a response to the changing nature of illness from infectious diseases to lifestyle related illnesses. Wholistic spiritual practices that cultivate health enhancing life patterns now and in the future and scientific studies on the affects of religious beliefs and practices on physical well-being will be discussed. Recognizing the difficulty persons can face in integrating body, mind, and spirit, attention will be paid to facilitation of this wholistic model by persons in health ministries positions, e.g., hospital chaplains, parish nurses, and pastors and teachers in the normal course of their ministries. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Evans and Mr.Ziedonis

PC350 ADDICTION AND GRACE: RESOURCES FOR MINISTRY

Exploration of the theological and psychological roots of addiction; the roles of society and institutions in exacerbating addictive patterns. Psychological, physiological, and spiritual dimensions of addiction; medical realities and preventive strategies. Focus on pastoral perspectives and practical programs for the church's ministry to persons and families suffering from alcohol, drug, sex, power, work, and other forms of potentially addictive behavior. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Evans

PC360 THE SELF IN THE SYSTEM

Explores tensions between the individual and the community in various traditions of clinical psychology and Christian theology. Broadens repertoires of pastoral care and counseling skills through theological reflection on and practical immersion in diverse clinical styles involving client-centered, psychoanalytic, short-term, family systems, problem-solving, and paradoxical approaches. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Dykstra

PC370 HEALTH CARE DECISION MAKING

Designed to assist students to develop models for decision making in health crises for use by local church members, health professionals including pastors, the patient, and his or her family. The course will include preparation for decision-making; analysis of biblical, theological, and ethical perspectives and of specific issues (e.g., infertility an problem pregnancies, AIDS, cancer); and application of various models for decision. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Evans

PC444 JUNGIAN PSYCHOLOGY AND CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY

An exploration of the relevance and applicability of Jungian concepts and methods for the work of pastoral care and counseling in the church today. Critical examination of Jung's central psychological concepts, including the process of individuation, the collective unconscious, universal archetypes, and his understanding of symbols. Readings in the secondary literature will include critiques of his work by theologians, interdisciplinary work by contemporary Jungians and those who seek to apply Jung's concepts to pastoral care in the church.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Hunsinger

PC450 THE PSYCHOANALYSIS OF JESUS

Use of theories and methods of psychoanalytic psychology of religion to study the person and life of Jesus. Psychological questions raised by interest in Jesus' self-consciousness and by social-scientific accounts of his identity and role; attention to criticisms of psychohistorical and psychobiographical methodology. Consideration to what would constitute a defensible psychoanalytic portrait of Jesus that is congruent with known facts about him. Particular attention to his family of origin, his relationship to John the Baptist, his role as village healer, and the circumstances of his death. Readings in contemporary historical Jesus literature, historical and social-scientific literature on first century Galilee, psychoanalytic texts, and the psychodynamics of illness. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Capps

PC470 PERSONS IN PAIN

Focus on persons who suffer from chronic psychological disorders. Include hypochondria, social phobia, agoraphobia, narcissistic and borderline personalities, mood disorders (including depression and melancholia), and schizophrenia. Emphasizes the interaction of biological (or genetic) and social factors in creating and maintaining these disorders, the degree to which they are gender related, the sociocultural meanings attached to them, and lifetime prognosis. Attention to pastoral and congregational responses to sufferers and to the challenges they may pose for ministers and congregations. Pastors' own susceptibility to psychological disorders will be examined, with attention to warning signs. Parallels from Gospel healing accounts are explored toward understanding Jesus' role as healer in his own sociocultural setting.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Capps

PC475 CONFESSION AND FORGIVENESS IN PASTORAL PERSPECTIVE

Explores theological and psychological dynamics of repentance, confession, forgiveness, and reconciliation in relation to God, self, and others. The genre of autobiography as confession of faith and of sin, an examination of penitential rites in church history, and contemporary studies of shame, guilt, self-revelation, and forgiveness. Relevance to pastoral care of individuals, families, congregations, and communities will be considered throughout. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Dykstra

Clinical Pastoral Education

Clinical Pastoral Education (CPE) is professional education for ministry in a clinical setting (ordinarily a general hospital, mental hospital, or prison, but sometimes in a local church). It brings theological students and ministers into supervised encounter with persons in crisis. Out of the intense involvement with persons in need and the feedback from peers and supervisors, the student develops a new awareness of self as a person and of the needs of those to whom he/she is called to minister.

Clinical pastoral education sites are available around the country, and there are several in the Princeton environs especially at Robert Wood Johnson and Somerset.

In order for CPE to appear on a student's transcript, application must be made through the field education office and the student must be accepted by a chaplain supervisor before registering for academic credit at the Seminary.

Students wishing to use CPE to fulfill a field education requirement should consult the Field Education course listing under Interdepartmental Studies.

In all cases, the student is responsible for payment of the site fee.

PC621,-622 PART-TIME CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

Supervised clinical pastoral education in various hospitals and other health and welfare institutions on a part-time basis (16 hours per week) during the academic year. Supervision is under the guidance of chaplains approved by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. Requirements include a written appraisal at the end of the spring semester and enrollment in a one semester course in pastoral care during the year. Limited to Th.M. candidates, seniors and middlers. This course does not fulfill Practical Theology Department distribution requirements. Six credits and one ACPE unit awarded only at the end of the second semester.

Both Semesters, 2000–01 Chaplain Supervisors

PC647 SUMMER CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

Supervised clinical pastoral education full time in various types of hospitals and other health and welfare institutions, under the guidance of chaplain-supervisors approved by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. Enrollment in a one semester course in pastoral care during the academic year prior to the summer. Limited to Th.M. candidates, seniors, and middlers. This course does not fulfill Practical Theology Department distribution requirements. Six credits and one ACPE unit.

Summer, 2001 Staff and Supervisors

PREACHING AND SPEECH COMMUNICATION IN MINISTRY

Introductory Level Classes

SCI01 SPEECH COMMUNICATION IN MINISTRY I

Weekly workshops on speech communication in the context of ministry. Study of the principles involved in the perception and expression of denotative and connotative meaning. Development of skill in the control of vocal and physical gesture and in evaluating one's own work and the work of others. In addition to weekly workshops, the scheduled plenary lecture-demonstration hours will meet as announced. Some sections of this class are available to persons for whom English is not the first language. One credit.

First Semester, 2000–01 Speech Staff
First Semester, 2001–02

SCI02 SPEECH COMMUNICATION IN MINISTRY II

Weekly workshops offering practical exploration of basic interpretative dynamics in speaking scriptural and other texts, and in presenting one's own creative work. Continuing attention to developing skill in the control of vocal and physical gesture and in evaluating one's own work and the work of others. In addition to weekly workshops, the scheduled plenary lecture-demonstration hours will meet as announced. Some sections of this class are available to persons for whom English is not the first language. Prerequisite: course SCI01. One credit.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Speech Staff
Second Semester, 2001–02

PR201,-202 INTRODUCTION TO PREACHING

A basic course in the fundamentals of preaching and the development of the sermon. Lectures, discussion, and workshops will comprise the weekly sessions. Required of M.Div. candidates in the middle year. Prerequisite: course SCI02. Two credits each semester.

Full Year, 2000–01 Preaching Staff
Full Year, 2001–02

Multi-Program Classes

PR240 FROM TEXT TO SERMON

This course will focus on the movement from biblical texts to sermons on those texts. Several types of text will be examined, such as historical narrative, proverb, miracle story, parable, lament, and epistle. Prerequisite: introductory course in preaching. Limited to twenty students; preference given to those closest to graduation who are concentrating in the field. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. LaRue

PR256 PREACHING ON PASTORAL ISSUES

Focuses on preparing sermons which directly address pastoral issues such as grief, illness, aging, families, depression, forgiveness, marriage, divorce, guilt, sexuality, retirement, mental illness, etc. Topics to be covered include: the preacher's use of the self in preaching; dynamics of pastoral preaching; use of biblical texts in pastoral issues; risks and dangers of pastoral issue preaching; and the relation of pastoral preaching to such other ministry activities as visitation, support groups, pastoral counseling, and spiritual retreats. Prerequisite: course PR202. Limited to twenty students; preference given to those closest to graduation who are concentrating in the field. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Nichols

PR270 PREACHING IN AN URBAN CONTEXT

The exploration of preaching in relation to the lives of those whose hopes and aspirations are often constricted by the realities of inner-city life. Issues such as drug abuse, crime, unemployment, teen-age pregnancy,and homelessness. and the feminization of poverty will be explored through preparation of sermons specifically constructed to address such problems. Discussions with pastors and lay people who are presently involved in inner-city ministries. Prerequisite: course PR201. Limited to twenty students; preference given to those closest to graduation who are concentrating in the field. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. LaRue

PR272 PREACHING IN THE AFRICAN AMERICAN TRADITION

Course focusses on the particular characteristics of preaching in the African American religious experience, with historical, methodological, and theological components. Historical emphasis will provide a sense of the contribution of African Americans to three centuries of American preaching. Methodology will consider the impact of social dislocation and racial particularity on the form, structure, and content of African American preaching as well as current homiletical theories dealing specifically with black preaching. Exploration of the place of theological themes that are common to African American preaching, eg., providence, liberation, self-help, and racial solidarity. Limited to twenty students; preference given to those closest to graduation who are concentrating in the field. Prerequisite: course PR201. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. LaRue

PR290 PREACHING AND PERSONALITY TYPE

Explores the relationship of differences in personality type as measured by the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator (MBTI) critically appropriated for both the preparation and hearing of sermons. How does the preacher's own type influence the way he or she studies, chooses subjects, gathers sermon materials, interprets biblical texts, prepares sermons, and interprets feedback? How do different personality type hearers receive and understand the same sermon? Examines different theological emphases and concerns of the various types as they appear in both preaching and other ministry leadership. Student sermons will be prepared and analyzed. (The MBTI will be given without charge to all enrolled students at the beginning of the course.) Limited to twenty students; preference

given to those closest to graduation who are concentrating in the field. Prerequisite: course PR201. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–2001 Mr. Nichols

PR357 NARRATIVE PREACHING
The preparation and delivery of "narrative" sermons, with attention to forms (e.g., first-person stories, slice-of-life illustrations, sermon monologues), theory (e.g., Long, Lowry, Mitchell), and writing style for oral presentation. Same as course SC357. Prerequisite: course PR202. Limited to twenty students; preference given to those closest to graduation. Three credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Jacks
First Semester, 2001–02

PR442 PREACHING AS WORD OF GOD
An examination of the confessional claims that the preaching of the word of God is the word of God, as refracted in representative writings of Barth, Bultmann, and Ebeling. Attention to recent reformulations and criticisms of this claim in selected theologies of liberation and promissory narration. Same as course TH320. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Kay

SC240 WRITING FOR THE EAR
A workshop offering intensive study of writing style as a means of improving sermon delivery. Students' written work will be evaluated in detail and assignments will be reworked in class. Two-hour sessions. Limited to twenty students. Prerequisite: course SC102. One credit.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Jacks
Second Semester, 2001–02

SC320 ELECTRONIC MEDIA AND PASTORAL ISSUE
The role that computerized communication, especially the worldwide web, has played and will play in forming important aspects of our culture. Readings from both textbooks and websites form discussions of how computers and media have influenced the sense of self, privacy, and relationships. Three case studies will be investigated in detail in order to illustrate themes of change brought about by the new electronic media. Class participant reports will include applications to every day pastoral life. Three credits. Enrollment limited to twenty; preference given to those closest to graduation.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Pearson

SC340 DRAMA AS PRACTICAL THEOLOGY
Dramaturgical and theological analysis, criticism and production of a play from the repertory of religious drama. Admission to course by audition. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Lanchester

SC357 NARRATIVE PREACHING
The preparation and delivery of "narrative" sermons, with attention to forms (e.g., first-person stories, slice-of-life illustrations, sermon monologues), theory (e.g., Long, Lowry,

CAROLYN HERRING

James F. Kay

Mitchell), and writing style for oral presentation. Same as course PR357. Prerequisite: course PR202. Limited to twenty students; preference given to those closest to graduation. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Jacks
First Semester, 2001–02

SC390 WORD AND ACT IN CHRISTIAN WORSHIP I

Exploration of the interpretative and situational dynamics of the spoken word in the conduct of services of worship from the call to worship to the benediction. Includes reading of the scriptures and the preparation of prayers. Lecture-demonstration, workshops, videotaping and critique. Prerequisite: course SC102. One credit.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Bartow

SC391 WORD AND ACT IN CHRISTIAN WORSHIP II

Administration of the sacraments of baptism and communion, and leadership in the conduct of marriage and funeral services. Lecture-demonstration, workshops, videotaping and critique. Prerequisite: course SC102. One credit.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Bartow
Second Semester, 2001–02

SC682 COMMUNICATION IN PREACHING AND WORSHIP

Comprehensive seminar in communication for ministry. Involves participation in the work of course SC391 and the writing of an essay on a selected aspect of liturgical

theology and practice. Intensive work in personal communication skills and critical analysis. Limited to Th.M. candidates except by permission of the instructor. Three credits.

Second Semester, 1999–00 Mr. Bartow

Ph.D. SEMINARS

While subject to the same enrollment restrictions as doctoral seminars in the other academic departments of the Seminary (see p. 76), Ph.D. seminars in the Department of Practical Theology may be offered on an intra-departmental basis, unless otherwise stated in the course description.

PT900 HISTORY AND METHOD OF PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

A study of essential readings in the history and method of practical theology including the emerging contemporary investigations. Constructive positions are developed by the students for discussion in the seminar. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Messrs. Dykstra and Osmer

PT902 THEOLOGY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Advanced consideration of developmental psychology. Such major aspects of human development as morality, identity, language, and cognition are examined from interdisciplinary perspectives relevant to Christian education, preaching, and pastoral theology. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Loder

PT906 ECCLESIOLOGY AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Critical reflection on the unity and diversity of the church. Examination of the challenges of contextualization and transmitting tradition. Biblical, theological, historical, and social science perspectives will be considered. The significance of ecclesiology and congregational studies for practical theology. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Stewart

PT907 POPULAR CULTURE, ADOLESCENCE, AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

A critical study of themes in social scientific interpretations of popular culture and how these themes intersect with practical theology. Focus on the influence of popular culture on Christian identity, with adolescent identity formation considered a "barometer" for larger issues of human identity in contemporary culture. Special attention given to the relationship between aesthetics and practical theology, and to the church's role as a creator and consumer of, culture. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Ms. Dean

PT921 THE SEARCH FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Critical examination of the century-long search by North American Christian and religious educators to understand and articulate comprehensive, interdisciplinary, and culturally-sensitive theories that foster Christian maturity. Will serve to empower and

encourage future theorists to continue this search for Christian education in the twenty-first century.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Wright

PT945 THEOLOGY AND PASTORAL COUNSELING: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH

Examination of important methodological issues about the relationship between depth psychology and Christian theology from a Barthian perspective, as they apply to the theory and practice of pastoral counseling. A method for relating the two disciplines will be developed and applied to various proposals in the field. Questions of how one acquires knowledge of God (from a theological perspective). Issues of interpretation within the actual practice of pastoral counseling will be raised through the study of an extended case, seen at once through psychological and theological lenses. An area seminar in pastoral theology. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02 Ms. Hunsinger

PT958 PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGION

Introduction to major figures and texts in modern psychology of religion, including James, Otto, Freud, and Jung. Special attention given to the psychology of religious experience, the formation of religion in the individual psyche, and to the narcissistic self. Classical literature, supplemented by readings in such contemporary authors as Rizzuto, Winnicott, Erikson, Kohut, and others. An area seminar in pastoral theology. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Capps

PT960 THE CARE OF SOULS

A survey of the care of souls from biblical times to the present, with particular attention to dynamics of change and transformation, the impact of unconscious processes, and assumptions of health and salvation undergirding pastoral care and counseling in various epochs and cultures. An area seminar in pastoral theology. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Dykstra

PT966 TECHNOLOGIES OF THE SELF

Analysis of the self, including conceptions of its madness and technologies for its transformation from biblical, theological, historical, and psychological perspectives relevant to contemporary pastoral theology. The relation of self to soul and the implications of *imago dei* will shape the seminar discussion. Readings in Foucault, Kohut, LaCugna, Lifton, Moltmann, Ricoeur, Rogers, Weiss, and others. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Dykstra

PT970 THEORIES OF PREACHING

A study of representative treatises on preaching beginning with Augustine's *De Doctrina Christiana* and continuing to the last quarter of the nineteenth century. The original influences of classical rhetoric on preaching theory will be examined, as will the historical reinterpretation of the necessary components which relate to the nature and purpose of preaching. Three credits.

First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Old

PT971 THE DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN HOMILETICAL THEORY
A critical examination of representative homiletical texts written during the past two centuries. These texts will be explored with particular attention to their relationship to parallel developments in theology, biblical studies, and the human sciences. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Kay

PT976 CROSS-DISCIPLINARY THINKING IN THEOLOGY AND THE SCIENCES
A critical examination of contemporary models of cross-disciplinary thinking in theology and the natural and human sciences. Exploration of the role such thinking plays in different theological disciplines (e.g. practical theology, systematic theology, and philosophical theology). Reflection on the importance of cross-disciplinary thinking in the public tasks of contemporary theology. Same as courses PH976 and TH976. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Messrs. Osmer and van Huyssteen

DEPARTMENTAL FACULTY

CHARLES LOUIS BARTOW. Carl and Helen Egner Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., New York University. His interests focus on the implications for biblical interpretation, worship, and preaching, of theory, practice, and criticism in the speech arts, particularly contemporary rhetorical and performance theory. (Presbyterian)

DONALD ERIC CAPPS. William Harte Felmeth Professor of Pastoral Theology. B.D., S.T.M., Yale Divinity School; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago; S.T.D.(Hon.), University of Uppsala. Special interests are in pastoral care and counseling, developmental theory, self psychology, psychology of religion, autobiography and psychobiography, and psychotherapeutic theory. (Lutheran)

KENDA CREASY DEAN. Assistant Professor of Youth, Church, and Culture. M.A., Miami University; M.Div., Wesley Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. Her special interests include the practical theological foundations of youth ministry and the relationship between culture, adolescence, and mainline Protestant churches. (United Methodist)

ROBERT CRAIG DYKSTRA. Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology. M.Div., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His special interests include pastoral care and counseling, developmental theory and self psychology, and the integration of biblical and theological precepts with contemporary research in the human sciences. (Presbyterian)

ABIGAIL RIAN EVANS. Professor of Practical Theology, and Academic Coordinator of Field Education. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Georgetown University. Her interests focus on bioethics, pastoral care, health

ministries, vocation and ministry, and spiritual formation. Her work is interdisciplinary and church oriented. (Presbyterian)

GEDDES WHITNEY HANSON. Charlotte W. Newcombe Professor of Congregational Ministry. S.T.B., Harvard University Divinity School; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. He has specialized in the study of religious groups as complex organizations and of ministry as leadership within them, with a particular interest in this study as it relates to racial-ethnic minority congregations. (Presbyterian)

DEBORAH VAN DEUSEN HUNSINGER. Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology. M.Div., Yale Divinity School; M.Phil., Ph.D., Union Theological Seminary in New York. She is interested in interdisciplinary approaches to pastoral care and counseling, in particular the relationship between Christian theology and psychotherapeutic theory and practice. (United Church of Christ)

GEORGE ROBERT JACKS. Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; S.T.M., Christian Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Columbia University. In addition to courses in speech communication in ministry, he teaches in areas of narrative preaching, writing style, and all forms of irenic communication. (Presbyterian)

JAMES FRANKLIN KAY. Associate Professor of Homiletics and Liturgics. M.Div., Harvard Divinity School; M.Phil., Ph.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York. His research and teaching interests are in the theology and practice of preaching and worship, the history of homiletics, and the significance for preaching of the Bible's apocalyptic and narrative forms. (Presbyterian)

CLEOPHUS JAMES LARUE, JR. Associate Professor of Homiletics. M.A., Baylor University; M.Div., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His research and teaching interests focus on the origin and development of African American preaching. He is also investigating the impact of social location and racial particularity on contemporary homiletical theory. (Baptist)

JAMES EDWIN LODER. Mary D. Synnott Professor of the Philosophy of Christian Education. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; Th.M., Harvard Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University. He has specialized in the foundation disciplines for Christian education and practical theology, with a concentration in interdisciplinary studies combining theology and science, especially the human sciences and psychology. (Presbyterian)

JOHN RANDALL NICHOLS. Director of the D.Min. Program, and Lecturer in Theology and Communication. B.D., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His major focus is human communication dynamics and theory in theological perspective, with a particular interest in preaching. He is interested in the

pastoral, psychological, and hermeneutical dimensions of preaching, and in mapping the various theological and behavioral aspects of preaching and communication. (Presbyterian)

RICHARD ROBERT OSMER. Thomas W. Synnott Professor of Christian Education, and Director of the School of Christian Education. M.Div., Yale Divinity School; Ph.D., Emory University. His teaching and research interests lie in historical and theological perspectives on the church's teaching ministry. He is also interested in constructive work in the area of practical theology. (Presbyterian)

JOHN WILLIAM STEWART. Ashenfelter Associate Professor of Ministry and Evangelism. M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary; M.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., University of Michigan; D.D.(Hon.), Westminster College (PA), Alma College. His research interests focus on the interaction of American culture, theological thought, and religious communities. His practical theological and teaching interests center on the newer models of pastoral leadership, mobilizing congregations for lay-equipped ministries, and congregation-based evangelism. (Presbyterian)

MARTIN TEL. C.F. Seabrook Director of Music. M.M., University of Notre Dame; M.A., Calvin Theological Seminary; D.M.A. Cand., University of Kansas. His research focus and interests include church music philosophy and developments in congregational singing, particularly within the Reformed traditions. (Reformed)

LEONORA TUBBS TISDALE. Associate Professor of Preaching and Worship. D.Min., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. Her research and teaching interests include: the theology and practice of preaching and worship, preaching and its congregational and cultural contexts, and women's issues in preaching. (Presbyterian)

JANET LYNN WEATHERS. Assistant Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry. M.A., Ohio State University; M.A.T.S., School of Theology at Claremont; Ph.D., University of Southern California. Her focus on the theological significance of all aspects of human communication informs her teaching of speech arts. It also guides her study of how communities of faith are created, challenged, and sustained through intentional and unintentional verbal and nonverbal communication in diverse contexts. (Presbyterian)

DANA R. WRIGHT. Assistant Professor of Christian Education. M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His primary interests are the history of Christian education theorizing in the United States, the emergence of practical theology as a constructive and interdisciplinary enterprise, and reconceiving congregational education with a special focus on adults. (Presbyterian)

General Requirements

FIELD EDUCATION

Course VM100 Formation for Christian Ministry, when offered, is a prerequisite for all field placement courses.

Supervised Ministry Placements—Summer

Usually done in the summer after the junior year, a *minimum* of 350 hours must be spent over a ten-to-twelve week period in the summer field placement. Ministry done under the direction of an approved supervisor. Requirements include: a learning/serving covenant and appraisal with the supervisor and a written action/reflection paper.

One such placement required of all M.Div. and M.A. students.

GM102 FIELD EDUCATION — LOCAL CHURCH
Supervised ministry in a local church selected from a pool of approved sites. Full-time work for a period of ten to twelve weeks under the direction of a pastor. Two credits.
Summer, 2000 Staff
Summer, 2001

GM103 FIELD EDUCATION — SPECIALIZED MINISTRY
Supervised ministry in a specialized ministry setting selected from a pool of approved sites. Full-time work for a period of ten to twelve weeks under the direction of an approved supervisor. Two credits.
Summer, 2000 Staff
Summer, 2001

GM110 SUMMER INTERNATIONAL MINISTRY
Summer work at selected field placements arranged in partnership with national churches in other countries. In addition to the general summer field education requirements, students must submit an application by December 1 and complete interviews with field education staff by February 1. Mandatory two-part orientation and training session in April, group debriefing in October, and exit interview with field education staff during the following fall semester. Satisfies requirement for service in a local church. Two credits.
Summer, 2000 Staff
Summer, 2001

GMIII M.A. SUMMER FIELD EDUCATION

Supervised ministry at a local church or specialized ministry setting selected from a pool of approved sites. Full-time work for a period of ten to twelve weeks under the direction of an approved supervisor. Two credits.

Summer, 2000 Staff

Summer, 2001

GMII9 URBAN MINISTRY

Full-time summer work by a group of students in selected inner-city churches and specialized ministry agencies. In addition to the general requirements, students must submit a brief application and complete interview with field education staff. Regular meetings with members of group and weekly seminars with urban ministers. Mandatory one-day training session in the city where the placement site is located. Satisfies requirement for service in a local church. Two credits.

Summer, 2000 Staff

Summer, 2001

GMI20 SUMMER ELECTIVE FIELD EDUCATION

For persons who have completed field education requirements, but desire further experience. Same requirements as either GMI02 or GMI03. Two credits.

Summer, 2000 Staff

Summer, 2001

GMI23 FIELD EDUCATION: CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

Clinical Pastoral Education (CPE) is considered a specialized ministry and can be used to satisfy the summer field education requirement. During the summer, students work full time in various types of hospitals and other health and welfare institutions, under the guidance of chaplain-supervisors approved by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education (ACPE). In addition to the general requirements, students must enroll in a course in pastoral care. Students may submit a CPE learning plan in place of the learning/serving covenant, and the CPE final evaluation in addition to modified Princeton Seminary field education appraisals. Two credits and one ACPE unit.

Summer, 2000 Staff

Summer, 2001

Supervised Ministry Placements — Academic Year

Academic year part-time ministry under the direction of an approved supervisor. A minimum of 300 hours, spread over thirty weeks during the thirty-six week academic year, must be spent on the placement. Requirements include: a learning/serving covenant and two appraisals, one each semester, with the supervisor, regular meetings with the supervisor for review of and theological reflection upon work, and attendance at specified field education events during the academic year.

GMI04,-I05 FIELD EDUCATION — LOCAL CHURCH

Supervised ministry in a local church setting selected from a pool of approved sites. Fifteen hours (including a minimum of eight hours on site) of preparation and work each week, for a total of thirty weeks over two semesters. Two credits at the end of the spring term.

Full year, 2000–01 Staff
Full year, 2001–02

GMI06,-I07 FIELD EDUCATION — SPECIALIZED MINISTRY

Supervised ministry in a specialized ministry setting selected from a pool of approved sites. Twelve hours (including a minimum of eight hours on site) of preparation and work each week, for a total of thirty weeks over two semesters. Two credits at the conclusion of the spring term.

Full year, 2000–01 Staff
Full year, 2001–02

GMI13,-I14 MA FIELD EDUCATION

Supervised ministry at a local church or specialized ministry setting. Two credits at the conclusion of the spring term.

Full year, 2000–01 Staff
Full year, 2001–02

GMI15,-I16 TEACHING MINISTRY

Students work part time in an adult education program in selected congregations. In addition to the general requirements, students must submit an application by December 1 and complete an interview with field education staff by February 1. The endorsement of a faculty mentor, approval of a course of study in a stated field of interest, and attendance at four group meetings are also required. Two credits at the conclusion of the spring term.

Full year, 2000–01 Staff
Full year, 2001–02

GMI21,-I22 FIELD EDUCATION: CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

Considered a specialized ministry, Clinical Pastoral Education (CPE) may be used to satisfy the academic-year field education requirement. Sixteen hours per week spent in various hospitals and other health and welfare institutions working under the guidance of chaplain-supervisors approved by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education (ACPE). Requirements include enrollment in a course in pastoral care during the year. A CPE learning plan may be submitted in place of the learning/serving covenant, and CPE evaluations may be submitted in addition to modified Princeton Seminary field education appraisals. Two credits and one ACPE unit awarded only at the end of the second semester.

Both Semesters, 2000–01 Chaplain Supervisors

GMI26,-I27 MUSIC AND ARTS MINISTRY

Part-time performing arts ministries in selected congregations. In addition to the regular requirements, an application submitted prior to December 1, an interview with field

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

Abigail Rian Evans

education staff prior to February 1, an audition, and the endorsement of a faculty mentor (with whom the student will work) are required. Two credits.
Full year, 2000–01 Staff
Full year, 2001–02

GM130,-131 ELECTIVE FIELD EDUCATION
For persons who have completed field education requirements, but desire further experience. Same requirements as either GM104,-105 or GM106,-107. Two credits.
Full year, 2000–01 Staff
Full year, 2001–02

Supervised Ministry Placements — Year-Long Intensive Internships

Nine to twelve month full-time ministry under an approved supervisor. Used to satisfy either the summer or academic year field education requirement, such an internship is usually done after the completion of the middle year. Requirements include the completion of a learning/serving covenant and two appraisals with the supervisor, weekly meetings with the supervisor for review of and theological reflection upon the student's work, attendance at a mid-year intern conference held at the Seminary, and an action/reflection paper to be submitted at the conclusion of the internship. No internship may be taken concurrently with any other course in the Seminary curriculum.

GM108 FULL-TIME MINISTRY INTERNSHIP — LOCAL CHURCH
Full-time ministry for a nine to twelve month period at a local church selected from a pool of approved sites. May be taken for either field education or elective credit. Two credits.
Full year, 2000–01 Staff
Full year, 2001–02

GM109 FULL-TIME MINISTRY INTERNSHIP — SPECIALIZED MINISTRY
Full-time work for a nine to twelve month period at a specialized ministry selected from a pool of approved sites. May be taken for either field education or elective credit. Two credits.
Full year, 2000–01 Staff
Full year, 2001–02

GM117 FULL-TIME INTERNATIONAL MINISTRY
Full-time ministry work at selected field placements arranged in partnership with national churches in other countries. In addition to the general full-time ministry internship requirements, students must submit an application by December 1 and complete interviews with field education staff by February 1. Mandatory orientation and training session in the spring and exit interview with field education staff during the following fall semester. Satisfies requirement for service in a local church. Two credits.
Full year, 2000–01 Staff
Full year, 2001–02

DENOMINATIONAL POLITY AND DOCTRINE

GM201 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH POLITY
An introduction to the theology and practice of Presbyterian polity. Lectures, class discussions, and small group work will focus on and amplify the contents of the *Book of Order*, for the purpose of helping students to apply the principles of Presbyterian polity with pastoral sensitivity. Required of all Presbyterian M.Div. and M.A. candidates. Two credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Chapman
Second Semester, 2001–02

GM205 BAPTIST CHURCH POLITY
Two credits.
Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Younger

GM206 UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST POLITY
Two credits.
First Semester, 2000–01 Mr. DeRemer

GM211 UNITED METHODIST STUDIES III: POLITY
One of the three required courses for every United Methodist student pursuing ordination or diaconal ministry. The course will examine the development of church govern-

ment and structure from a historical and theological perspective and will use the *Discipline* and *Book of Resolutions* as working handbooks for mission and ministry. Two credits.

Second Semester, 2000–01 Mr. Williams

PREPARATION FOR GRADUATE TEACHING

Several opportunities are available for doctoral students to prepare for teaching in institutions of higher education.

GRADUATE TEACHING WORKSHOP

Designed for students who will be leading preceptorials, the workshop focuses on helping them gain knowledge and experience in leading a discussion. Topics include the role of preceptorial discussion in relation to course lectures, different types of discussion methods, a typology of questions, and process skills useful in keeping a discussion going. One session will focus on gender and cultural issues relevant to discussion and will include examination of the Seminary's sexual harassment and romantic relations policies. The workshop is required of all teaching fellows and consists of three sessions prior to the beginning of classes. Ordinarily, it is taken prior to the second year of class work and will be entered on the student's transcript.

The following non-credit colloquium is available to Ph.D. candidates in all departments.

GM820,-821 GRADUATE TEACHING COLLOQUIUM

Designed to introduce Ph.D. students to the theory and practice of teaching in institutions of higher education, with emphasis on the mastery of a variety of teaching approaches. The colloquium meets monthly during the evening and focuses on topics like the following: the art of lecturing, cultural and gender-based learning styles, designing a course syllabus, the role of the teacher in higher education, the empowerment of the learner, non-traditional teaching approaches, and grading/evaluation. The colloquium may be taken during or after course work. Participants must have taken the Graduate Teaching Workshop. Students will register for the colloquium with the Registrar. Upon its satisfactory completion, it will be entered on their transcript, and they will receive a letter describing the course for their permanent file.

Full Year, 2001–02 Mr. Osmer

Field Education

Field Education is an integral part of the theological curriculum. Its goals are fulfilled as students serve in local churches and specialized ministries, and reflect on the work they do in the various departments and disciplines of the Seminary. The program aims to expand students' vision of the church by exposing them to its mission and ministry in its ecumenical, cross-cultural, and racial/ethnic dimensions, as well as its day-to-day issues.

Field education is based on the action/reflection model of education. Under the guidance of a skilled supervisor, the student proposes to grow in self-understanding while acquiring professional skills in a practical setting. The student should be involved in a variety of experiences that enable him or her to be directly active in ministry. In tandem with a certified supervisor, the student will learn to reflect theologically on the meaning of those experiences within the context of a Christian community. Through the field education experience, the student should improve relational skills, gain awareness of the nature of the role of supervision in any form of ministry, and learn to integrate education and experiential events into a holistic and comprehensive understanding of Christian faith. The practical goal of the field education experience is to produce overall competence in the practice of ministry by encouraging the student to:

- Grow and mature spiritually, intellectually, and personally
- Explore, clarify, and confirm God's call
- Articulate and test vocational calling
- Develop leadership qualities such as confidence, independence, discipline, decisiveness
- Exercise creativity and take initiative
- Reflect critically and theologically about tasks and issues
- Apply theological knowledge and insight within a professional context
- Practice helpful self-assessment
- Build and develop integrity in private and professional relationships
- Relate word and action/think and act theologically
- Learn the value and use of supervision
- Understand the historical, economic, and political conditions affecting ministry

- Experience ministry in different contexts of church and public arenas
- Experience the ecumenical, racial, and cultural nature of ministry

PROGRAM

Some students enter with a clear and specific sense of their vocation, while others are searching for clarity about the form of their ministry. Furthermore, students may change vocational objectives during their seminary years. Field education experiences are offered, which will take into account the various needs of students while at the same time providing an integrated and consistent program.

The field education program consists of supervised ministry placements in local churches and specialized ministry agencies, as well as placements with a particular vocational focus, such as teaching or urban ministry.

There are four credits of required field education distributed as follows: two credits for the summer placement normally taken between the junior and middler year and two credits for the middle academic year placement. A year long internship for two credits may be used by M.Div. or M.A. students in place of one of these requirements, and is usually done after the completion of two years of theological education. Year long placements include student pastorates, assistantships, chaplaincies, and other types of ministry and may also be pursued as a third elective internship.

M.Div. and M.A. students are required to register for field education courses during each semester of participation, according to procedures that govern the selection of academic courses. A grade of P(pass) or F(fail) is recorded at the end of the course. Students do not do field education their first year. Course, VM100 Formation for Christian Ministry, when offered, is prerequisite for all placements. One placement is full time in the summer (10–12 weeks) and the other takes place during the academic year (10–12 hours per week). One must be in a local church and one related to the student's future vocation, which can be done in either a local church or specialized ministry setting. Whenever possible the local church responsibilities should include areas most germane to a student's future ministry. Ordinarily each unit should be done in a different setting and not in the student's home church.

PLACEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

The Seminary attempts to locate suitable sites for its students, and is constantly updating its placement pool by the reviewing of new sites and training of new supervisors. All field education placements are done in approved sites under the direction of certified supervisors.

Placements are available in over 350 sites with a pool of 275 churches of twenty-eight different denominations, located in rural, suburban, and inner city settings. In addition, there are placements in seventy-five specialized ministries including prisons, health institutions, community service agencies, campus and teaching ministries, and ministry with persons with special needs. Clinical pastoral education opportunities are also available for field education credit. Placements are located in urban, rural, and suburban areas within commuting distance from the Seminary during the academic year, and in more than thirty different states around the country in the summer.

The field education office also provides opportunities for cross cultural, racial/ethnic, and international placements in areas of Africa, Asia, Europe, the Caribbean, Latin and South America. There are several special opportunities for placements focused on ecumenical work, teaching, and on urban ministry in summer programs in Trenton and Milwaukee.

All students are required to have an initial interview with their field education adviser before starting their placement process, and all programs for M.Div. students must be planned with the approval of the Director of Field Education; and for M.A. students with the approval of the Assistant Director of the School of Christian Education.

STUDENT ADVISEMENT SYSTEM

Upon entering the Seminary, each M.Div. and M.A. student is assigned a field education adviser based on his/her denomination. Students are required to have two meetings per year with their adviser: the first one in October to discuss their call and general objectives in field education; the second one in January to focus on the type of field education placements they would like to pursue. Whenever possible, students are placed in settings of their own denomination. All field education work is done under the direction of certified supervisors.

EVENTS

The Office of Field Education plans and sponsors several major events for students and supervisors during the year, including orientation programs, training opportunities, and recruiting occasions. The leadership comes from the Seminary, community, and church. A special training program in supervision will be held in May, 2001, in conjunction with the Center for Continuing Education.

Course descriptions for the foundational course VM100 and the supervised ministry placements are found on pages 121 and 146–150.

Opportunities for Specialized Study

SPECIAL COURSES

In cases of demonstrated need, a qualified student may make application through an instructor to enroll for a special course in a subject falling within that instructor's field of specialization. Such a course may be given, under the provisions outlined in the following paragraphs and with the approval of the Curriculum Committee, provided that coverage of the same material cannot reasonably be arranged as part of a regular course during the remainder of the student's period of residence. Special courses may not normally be used to fulfill departmental distribution requirements. Courses so arranged must be reported to the Office of the Registrar in accordance with the regulations governing the selection of catalogued electives. Special courses made available by the Seminary are of two types:

1. *Tutorials* — classes normally arranged to meet the needs of one student, but on occasion more than one, and involving extensive reading of relevant literature, periodic conferences with the instructor, and a concluding examination or project.

2. *Research Courses* — classes arranged on an individual basis to meet the needs of qualified students, and involving independent research on a defined topic and the preparation of a substantial paper.

In the interest of equity, a candidate for the M.Div. or the M.A. degree ordinarily may not carry more than one special course during any given semester. An M.Div. candidate is limited to four such courses during his or her total program; a candidate for the M.A. degree, three special courses. Persons who are not in candidacy for a Seminary degree may not enroll for such courses. Inter-institutional regulations do not permit members of other faculties to offer special courses to Seminary students.

Special courses are offered over and above an instructor's normal academic load. Members of the faculty ordinarily may not give more than two such

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

Deborah van Deusen Hunsinger

courses during any semester without the approval of the Dean of Academic Affairs. Special courses during the summer months are discouraged. Where a tutorial is offered to more than two students, approval of the department and the Curriculum Committee is required.

Senior theses are not considered to be research courses and continue to be encouraged in appropriate cases.

PROGRAM FOR AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES IN MINISTRY

The joint program between Princeton University's African American Studies Program and Princeton Theological Seminary provides the opportunity for students (not more than twelve per annum) to take up to two courses toward their Seminary degree requirements in the University program. Courses in the African American Studies Program at the University which may be taken for Seminary credit shall be designated by the Seminary's liaison officer for this program.

WOMEN'S STUDIES

The emphasis in Women's Studies is designed for Th.M. candidates and as a specialization area for M.Div. candidates. This provides students with the

opportunity to work interdepartmentally on concerns of women in relation to ministry.

Working with an adviser, students select from a variety of offerings those courses which will satisfy their interests and goals, complement their other educational endeavors, and in the case of Th.M. candidates fulfill the requirements of their program. Courses having a particular and focused emphasis on women's issues and concerns will be identified each year. Students may also elect other courses in which it is possible to focus on women's issues. In addition, courses in Princeton University's Women's Studies program may be taken under the Seminary's Inter-Institutional Arrangements (p. 74).

Advisers designated each year will be prepared to discuss with students the development of their programs.

WORSHIP STUDIES

The emphasis in worship studies is designed primarily for Th.M. candidates and as a specialization for M.Div. candidates. This interdisciplinary perspective provides students with an opportunity to approach the worship of God from a variety of different angles: biblical and theological, historical and personal, ethical and devotional, as well as through the central acts of the community gathered for prayer and preaching, sacraments and fellowship.

Working with an adviser, students select from a variety of offerings those courses which will meet their purposes and interests, complement their other educational objectives, and in the case of Th.M. candidates, fulfill the requirements of their programs. Courses which give particular or concentrated attention to worship in its many forms will be identified each year. Students may also elect other courses in which it is possible to focus on issues of worship. In addition, courses at Westminster Choir College, particularly in the department of church music, may be taken under the Seminary's Inter-Institutional Arrangements (p. 74).

PROGRAM IN RELIGION, SELF, AND SOCIETY

The program in Religion, Self, and Society is designed primarily for Th.M. candidates, but its course offerings are also available to M.Div. students, particularly those who are enrolled in the M.S.W. program. Working with an adviser (Professor Fenn or Professor Capps), students select courses that will enable them to pursue in depth a topic involving the social-psychological study of religion. All students are expected to enroll in an inter-disciplinary course or seminar offered each spring term (i.e., one that is cross-listed in Church and Society and Pastoral Theology).

Religion and Society Program

PROFESSORS: R.K. Fenn, M. Opočenský, P.J. Paris, M.L. Stackhouse, M.L. Taylor, A.F. Walls
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: N.J. Duff

The Religion and Society program focusses primarily on the social aspects of religious experience and the church's ministry and mission. The program assumes that the practice of ministry affects and is shaped by its social context. Thus social issues arise from the concerns of various groups and organizations, including the churches; yet the church seeks to address such issues from a perspective that transcends the interest and viewpoint of any particular constituency, including its own. Further, the churches' theology borrows heavily from the cultures in which the churches have developed; yet the church seeks to transcend and to shape these same cultures. How can the churches witness to a truth that has shaped the churches and the world in ways that Christians have not always foreseen, desired, or intended? The Religion and Society program addresses these fundamental questions at the level of the parish ministry, the local community, the larger society, and the nation-state.

The faculty associated with the program represent a variety of approaches in theology, ethics, and the social sciences, and seek to relate Christian prophecy and social ethics to the common task of understanding, and explaining social interaction. The program focusses on the experience of the churches in a variety of contexts both Western and non-Western, highly industrialized and predominantly agrarian, both urban and rural. The program is committed to combining theory with practice; therefore students are encouraged to develop positions on social policy that combine theology and ethics with the sociological analysis of specific institutions, social trends, and particular situations.

Candidates for the M.Div., Th.M., and Ph.D. degrees may focus in this area under the supervision of the Committee on Church and Society. Courses appropriate to the concerns of Religion and Society, as listed below, are offered by several of the academic divisions of the Seminary. Field education also may contribute to such studies on the M.Div. level.

Program in Mission, Ecumenics, and History of Religions

PROFESSORS: M. Opočenský, A.F. Walls
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: R. F. Young

The Mission, Ecumenics, and History of Religions program seeks to widen the horizons of preparation for the ministry with the interdisciplinary inquiry into the challenges and implications of the worldwide witness to the Christian faith. All three segments of the program are integrally interrelated. No one part can be studied in isolation and all demand attention to the cultural and religious, social and political, and geographical contexts of Christian mission.

The program relates to all academic levels as a subsection of the History Department. On the M.Div. level, in addition to the course offerings listed below, field education may include approved internships at home or abroad, with course credit where appropriate. In Ph.D. studies, the program offers eight fields of comprehensive emphases:

- History of Christian Missions, historical and contemporary
- Study of one or more non-Christian religions
- Critical study of the methods and issues of social, cultural, and political inquiry in cross-cultural contexts
- Christian theology, including "Third World" theologies, in mission context
- Christian social ethics as a dimension of the church's worldwide witness
- The ecumenical dimension of Christianity, historical and contemporary
- Theories and themes of the study of the History of Religions and their relation to theology
- Study of the theoretical backgrounds to, and an examination of, the interactions of religion and politics in specific national and geographical contexts.

~ Ordinarily, from the eight comprehensive fields, a doctoral student will choose five for comprehensive examinations, one of which should be in at least one aspect of Christian Missions, one in ecumenics, and one in a non-Christian religion.

The School of Christian Education

Pursuant to the action of the Presbyterian General Assembly of 1941, which recommended that colleges of Christian education belonging to the Presbyterian Church should become related to seminaries or colleges, negotiations were entered into between the Trustees of Princeton Theological Seminary and the Trustees of Tennent College of Christian Education in Philadelphia. Following these negotiations the Trustees of Tennent College decided to close the latter institution and to make over its assets in trust to Princeton Theological Seminary. The Seminary, on its part, agreed to carry forward the work of Tennent College upon a graduate level, and to perpetuate the name of Tennent upon the campus of Princeton Theological Seminary and in the Seminary's annual catalogue. The School of Christian Education was inaugurated in September 1944.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The two year program for the Master of Arts in Christian education includes basic studies in bible, theology, church history and practical theology. The program emphasizes theory and practice for the educational ministry of the church and it also attends to philosophical, cultural, developmental, and procedural dimensions of education. The M.A. is designed to prepare students for administering Christian religious education in parish and institutional settings; it also provides training for teaching the Christian religion in church or secular schools.

All inquiries relating to the School of Christian Education should be directed to:

Office of Admissions and Financial Aid
Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803

THE CHARLES G. REIGNER EDUCATION READING ROOM

The Charles G. Reigner Education Reading Room is located in Tennent Hall. Many of its general reference volumes were gifts to the School of Christian Education from the library of Tennent College of Christian Education. Charles G. Reigner, a Baltimore publisher, was for many years its benefactor. The Reading Room provides additional study space near the education classrooms and the married student apartments on the Tennent campus, and makes available to students and surrounding churches a wide range of literature on Christian education and resources in audio-visual aids. Consult page 164 for additional information concerning the resources of this facility.

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

Tennent Hall

Resources and Services

LIBRARY RESOURCES

The Seminary Libraries

JAMES LENOX LIBRARIAN: Stephen D. Crocco
SYSTEMS/TECHNICAL SERVICES: Julie E. Dawson
ARCHIVES AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: William O. Harris
CENTER FOR BARTH STUDIES: George Hunsinger
CATALOGING: Daniel K. McKeon, Donna R. Schleifer
HEAD OF CATALOGING: Paul R. Powell
REIGNER READING ROOM: Sarita Ravinder
REFERENCE: Kate Skrebutenas
ELECTRONIC SERVICES: David R. Stewart
COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT: Donald M. Vorp

The main library complex consists of two connected buildings that function as a single entity. The earlier structure, opened in 1957 and named in honor of the renowned missionary statesman Robert E. Speer, has space for 400,000 volumes and 200 readers. In addition to the Circulation and Reference departments, it houses the main reading room and several smaller study rooms and carrels, offices for acquisitions, cataloging, and serials, two medium sized classrooms, and meeting space for committees and outside groups. The newer building, dedicated in 1994 and named in honor of a distinguished trustee, Henry Luce III, will accommodate an additional 350,000 volumes and 250 readers. Along with the Special Collections and Information Research departments, it contains extensive facilities for Ph.D. candidates at various program stages, a large exhibit area, thirty-eight lockable carrels for which students may apply to the Reference Department, several rooms for seminars and for group or individual study, space for special projects that draw upon the resources of the library, and a general meeting room.

The Christian education reading room, named for publisher Charles G. Reigner, is located on the Tennent campus. Under the supervision of the professional library staff, the Reigner Reading Room has space for over 5,000

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

Stephen D. Crocco, James Lenox Librrian

volumes and for an extensive collection of curriculum materials, audio-visual materials, and other resources for the church educator. It can accommodate approximately thirty readers and twice that number in occasional workshops.

The two facilities offer substantial resources for theological study and research at all levels. They now contain over 500,000 bound volumes, pamphlets, and microforms, including valuable portions of the libraries of Dr. Ashbel Green, Professor John Breckenridge, Dr. William Buell Sprague, Mr. Samuel Agnew, Professor J. Addison Alexander, Dr. John M. Krebs, Dr. Alexander Balloch Grosart, Professor William Henry Green, Professor Samuel Miller, Professor Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, and Dr. Louis F. Benson. It currently receives about 2,100 journals, annual reports of church bodies and learned societies, bulletins, transactions, and periodically issued indices, abstracts, and bibliographies.

While popular works are not neglected, a major objective is to acquire comprehensively the basic works of western and, in translation, eastern religious traditions. Primary sources are represented both by original, early editions or reprints and by modern critical editions. The strength of the libraries is maintained by the acquisition, on a standing-order basis, of all major sets, new critical editions, and scholarly monograph series currently published in the main fields of theological study.

Several special collections should be mentioned. The Louis F. Benson Collection of Hymnology, numbering over 10,000 volumes, provides superior resources for the study of all fields of American and foreign hymnology. The Grosart Library of Puritan and Nonconformist Theology, acquired in 1885 and added to regularly, now contains over 5,000 volumes. The Sprague Collection is an unusually large collection of early American theological pamphlets. Over 2,000 volumes and 3,000 pamphlets dealing with the controversy regarding the proper form of baptism are in the Agnew Baptist Collection. The Alumni Alcove, supported substantially by the donations of authors, preserves their published works as a testimony to the influential position of Seminary graduates and faculty in theological and general literature. The Center for Barth Studies, founded in 1997, aspires to collect a copy of everything written by and about Karl Barth.

SUPPORT

The libraries are supported by an annual appropriation and by income from restricted endowment funds provided by Messrs. R.L. and A. Stuart, Mr. John C. Green, the Reverend Samuel M. Hamill, Mrs. R.L. Kennedy, Mary Cheves Dulles, Professor Theodore W. Hunt, Dr. Louis F. Benson, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Egner, Miss Mabel Gillespie, Mrs. Helen M.T. Locke, Mrs. John F.B. Carruthers, Mr. William L. Ulyat, Mrs. Elizabeth Parke Ballantine, Dr. Katherine Finney and Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Finney, Mr. John P. Orendorff, Mr. John G. Buchanan, Miss Margaret I. Vaughan, Mrs. Alice M. Newberry, Mrs. Charlotte W. Newcombe, as well as other alumni/ae and friends.

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES IN SPEER AND LUCE LIBRARIES

Photocopies of library material in the public domain and, within the provisions of the principle of fair use, of copyrighted material may be made on touchkey-operated copier machines. The staff also can make limited arrangements for microfilms of library books and photographs of plates.

Borrowing privileges are accorded to anyone who presents a currently valid personal Princeton Theological Seminary Identification Card. Others may inquire at the Access Office concerning borrowing privileges.

Online access to the catalog is provided through the Voyager information system. Public terminals are located in the lobby and several other places throughout the building. In addition, the library catalog is available on the Internet at http//www.ptsem.edu/grow/library.

Various electronic research tools are available on the campus network, which also provides email capabilities and a gateway to resources in other institutions.

In accordance with the terms of an agreement between the Seminary and the

University, Seminary students and faculty are granted free use of the University library, subject to its rules.

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

Media Center with Listening/Conference Room and Studio/Classroom

Located on the ground level of Templeton Hall, the Media Center is the site of various media services and facilities, including a new combination listening and conference room; and a production studio which is also equipped as a "smart classroom." The new Listening/Conference Room is designed for reviewing resources; simple tape duplication; and small group project planning. It can also be reserved for practicing Powerpoint presentations. In addition to video production use, the Media Center Studio doubles as a "smart classroom," with 20-station internet access and presentation capabilities.

Support Services and Resource Collection

Educational Media supports a growing variety of services within the Seminary community, including audiovisual assistance; media learning opportunities; audio and video recording services; personal consultation on the selection and use of technologies for curricular needs; production of original media resources; and procurement of course-related electronic media. The Center maintains a Media Library of more than 8,000 audio and video titles available for on-site use, with copies of selected titles also available at Speer Library and on the academic web. Selected videos are also shown on the Seminary's local access channels.

Learning Opportunities

The Student Media Project program, offered in conjunction with members of the faculty as a student course work option, provides media equipment, supplies, and other assistance to approved students interested in integrating electronic media into the Seminary learning experience. More information, including project applications and samples of previous projects, is available at the Media Center. A limited number of paid student media staff positions are also available each year to qualified applicants.

Campus Cable System

The main Seminary campus is served by a campus cable system, making local access channels and campus bulletin boards available for Seminary programming. A variety of curriculum resources, announcements, and original programming are scheduled for broadcast on this system at designated hours.

COMPUTER RESOURCE CENTERS

Computer resource centers (CRCs) are located in Stuart Hall, Luce Library, and the Charlotte Newcombe Center on the West Windsor Campus. Each location is connected to the PTS network and is serviced by laser printers. All offer word processing, and, with a PTS network account, internet and E-mail privileges. Network access is also available from all dormitories and apartments. The computer resource centers are staffed with student lab assistants, who are available to assist with file conversions, word processing problems, and internet or E-mail issues. Lab assistant hours are as posted.

STUART HALL CRC is located in the lower level of Stuart Hall, (room B15) and is open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The Computer Resource Center Coordinator's office is located in the Stuart Lab. The CRC Coordinator is available for assistance in file conversions, and problem solving. Stuart Hall CRC has 11 PCs, 3 MACs and 2 laser printers.

LUCE CRC is located on the first floor in the Luce Library. It is open during library hours only. Luce CRC has 13 PCs, 2 MACs and 2 laser printers.

CRC AT CN CENTER is located at the Charlotte Newcomb Center on Emmons Drive. Nine PCs, 2 MACs and 2 laser printers are available for use at this computer resource center. This CRC is open 24 hours a day.

THEOLOGICAL BOOK AGENCY

The Theological Book Agency is located on the ground floor of Mackay Campus Center. In addition to providing the textbooks for all Seminary courses, the store maintains a wide selection of about 12,000 titles representing all fields of theological scholarship, as well as selected other fields related to ministry. The educational policies of the bookstore are under the supervision of the Library Committee.

Most books are sold at 10% off the list price, with more expensive volumes sometimes receiving higher discounts. The store offers a variety of services including special ordering and mailing of books. Regularly enrolled students may use their in-store account to charge book purchases. Student account balances are included on the regular monthly Seminary bill and are to be paid to the business office. VISA, MasterCard, and personal checks are also accepted for payment.

T.B.A. hours are posted outside the store.

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

CHILD CARE

The Carol Gray DuPree Center for Children is located in the Charlotte Newcombe Center on Emmons Drive on the Seminary's West Windsor Campus. Licensed by the State of New Jersey, it offers full-day or half-day (morning sessions) day care, September through mid-June, and a summer session mid-June through mid-August, for children ages 6 months through pre-kindergarten. Day care is available to children of all students, faculty, administrators, and staff and to children of visitors to the Center of Continuing Education. The Center's primary goal is to provide loving and quality care for each child as a unique and valuable member of the community. Social, physical, emotional, intellectual, and spiritual growth are provided for. Learning experiences appropriate for the developmental age of each child are provided daily in a loving, safe, and stimulating environment.

For more information concerning availability of places and registration, contact the Housing and Auxiliary Services Office. Space is limited.

DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI/AE RELATIONS AND PLACEMENT

The Director of Alumni/ae Relations is responsible for coordinating the Seminary's services to its alumni/ae. The office maintains a computerized data bank on all former students. The office also keeps biographical files on all former students.

Files on students enrolled from 1812 to 1930 are maintained by the Seminary archivist in Luce Library.

All persons who have matriculated at the Seminary, both those who received degrees and those who did not complete a full program, are considered alumni/ae. And members of the Alumni/ae Association. All alumni/ae receive the Seminary's magazine *inSpire*, the *Princeton Seminary Bulletin*, and the annual program calendar of events scheduled by the Center of Continuing Education.

Alumni/ae Association

The *Alumni/ae* Association holds its annual meeting at the same time as the annual Alumni/ae Reunion gathering and is governed by an executive council composed of elected representatives and at-large members appointed by the council. The association meets in diaspora through chapters in various cities. These chapters provide a network for alumni/ae meetings and assist the Seminary in the recruitment and interviewing of applicants, and the placement of graduating seniors. The chapter gatherings also serve as settings for allumni/ae to give feedback to the Seminary as well as provide settings for the President and faculty to meet with alumni/ae.

The officers of the association serve a two-year term.

Placement

The Director of Placement seeks to interview seniors in their final year to review with them vocational plans and guide their preparation of dossiers and resumes. The office assists all who need help in placement in the variety of ministries available to graduates. It provides seminars and workshops designed to give practical information and skill training related to interviewing, compensation negotiation and other placement matters. The office serves as a clearing house for any church, denomination, or institution desiring to call or employ a graduate of the Seminary, although teaching positions normally are handled by the Office of Ph.D. Studies. In addition to circulating dossiers and resumes for graduating seniors, the office maintains a variety of resources for the placement process and a current listing of Presbyterian churches (as well as those of other denominations) where there are staff vacancies.

COMMUNICATIONS/PUBLICATIONS

The Office of Communications/Publications interprets the life and work of the Seminary to its graduates, to the church, and to the general public, so as to nurture concern for and understanding and support of the mission of the institution. The public is kept informed of the many services of the Seminary

community that are available to them, and major events in the Princeton community are highlighted for the campus community.

The Office of Communications/Publications publishes *inSpire*, a quarterly magazine for alumni/ae and friends of the Seminary. In addition, the office works with other departments to produce publications and print advertising for recruitment, development, continuing education, and the interpretation of specific programs. The office is responsible for the content and design of the material on the Seminary's web site. The staff work to create an image of Princeton Seminary in its printed publications that is consistent and of high quality, and to keep various Seminary constituencies informed of the variety and richness of life on campus and in the ministry of the Seminary's graduates.

The office also maintains a speakers' bureau to provide students and faculty as guest speakers and preachers to churches and academic institutions. All communication with the news media about the Seminary is coordinated through the office.

Tuition, Fees, and Payments

TUITION AND FEES FOR 2000–2001[1]

Application Fee		$ 35.00
Tuition[2]		
a. Candidates for the M.Div. and M.A. Degrees		
Annual full time tuition (based on fiscal year: July 1, 2000 – June 30, 2001)		7,600.00
This fee covers up to 34[3] credits which may be taken according to any one of the following applicable patterns:		
1. Summer (Language)	6 credits	1,920.00
Autumn Semester	12–16 credits	2,840.00
Spring Semester	12–16 credits	2,840.00
2. Summer (Field Education)	2 credits	640.00
Autumn Semester	12–16 credits	3,480.00
Spring Semester	12–16 credits	3,480.00
3. Summer Courses	3–6 credits	960.00–1,920.00
Autumn Semester	12–17 credits	3,320.00–2,840.00
Spring Semester	12–17 credits	3,320.00–2,840.00
4. Autumn	12–16 credits	3,800.00
Spring	12–16 credits	3,800.00

A candidate for the M.Div. or M.A. degree must be enrolled for a minimum of 12 credits per semester to be considered full time (interns are considered full time for the duration of the internship);

[1] All Seminary charges and fees are payable in U.S. funds.

[2] Full-time students include: M.Div., M.A., and Th.M. candidates, and resident special students, who are registered for a minimum of 12 credits; and Ph.D. candidates in residence and certain others engaged full time in dissertation preparation. Princeton Seminary degree candidates enrolled less than full time (*part time*) are charged by the credit at $320 per credit.

[3] Students who take 6 credits of summer language may take up to 36 credits.

however, a student taking no more than 12 credits per semester will not complete the program in the expected six full-time semesters (or four full-time semesters in the case of an M.A. candidate). M.Div. and M.A. students enrolled for more than 34 (or 36 if summer language was taken) credits in the annual tuition period will be charged the part-time rate of *$320* for each credit over 34 (36).

b. Candidates for the Th.M. Degree
Annual tuition for the program completed in one academic year (autumn and spring semesters) 7,600.00

A candidate for the Th.M. degree must be enrolled for 12 credits per semester to be considered full time. Th.M. students enrolled for more than 24 credits in an academic year will be charged the part-time rate of *$320* for each credit over 24.

c. Candidates for the Ph.D. Degree
1. Annual tuition for a minimum of two years of resident study 7,600.00
2. Annual continuation fee 565.00
(Assessed after the completion of residence until all requirements for the degree have been completed; in addition to the part-time rate for courses taken for academic credit.)

d. Candidates for the D.Min. Degree[4]
Tuition for basic program, exclusive of special workshop fees ..... See note below

e. Students taking courses for academic credit on a part-time basis, who are not candidates for a Seminary degree[5]
Per credit 330.00

[4] D.Min. tuition is payable in four installments: the first payment is a $600 non-refundable confirmation fee due upon acceptance of admission; the second is $1,933.33 prior to the first workshop (autumn 2000); the third is $2,533.33 prior to the second workshop (spring 2001); and the fourth is one-third of the year's tuition prior to the third workshop (spring 2001). For example, if the 2001–2002 annual tuition is $7,800, the fourth payment would be $2,600.00. Failure to pay an installment at the appropriate time will result in the candidate not being able to attend the workshop as scheduled. Any exception to this rule may only be with the written approval of the Vice-President for Business Affairs.

[5] Regularly enrolled students in Princeton University, Westminster Choir College, New Brunswick Theological Seminary, and the Rutgers University School of Social Work, when properly certified to the Registrar, are admitted to classes without charge. Princeton Theological Seminary degree candidates are billed at the part-time rate of $320 per credit.

f. Annual tuition for Interns[6]	640.00
g. Auditors (persons who, although neither students nor guests of the Seminary but with the necessary authorization, are attending classes, during either the fall or spring semester, on a non-credit basis), per credit	110.00
Late Registration Fee[7]	85.00
Annual Current Fees	
a. Comprehensive fee (charged to all full-time[8] students; covers student publications, technological services, student organizations, access to McCosh Infirmary, and counseling services)	565.00
b. Basic fee (charged to all part-time[9] students, and interns; covers student publications, technological services, and organizations, but does not cover infirmary access, or health insurance)	170.00
c. Annual student health insurance premium	865.00[10]
Graduation Fee	
a. Candidates for Ph.D. and D.Min. degrees	70.00
b. Candidates for all other degrees and certificates	20.00
Transcripts and Ph.D. Dossiers	
a. Transcripts, each	3.00
b. Dossiers, each	4.00
I.D. Card Replacement Fee (first time)	10.00[11]
Student Mail Box Key Replacement Fee	10.00

[6] Interns are billed for one credit and for the basic fee each semester. Interns are certified as full-time students while on internship.

[7] Charged to anyone who is registering or reregistering after 4:30 p.m. on the last business day preceding the first day of classes of a given semester. No new registration or reregistration will be accepted after 4:30 p.m. on the fifth day of classes of a semester.

[8] See note 2. [9] See note 2.

[10] Charge subject to adjustment in the event medical premium is revised. Students may purchase coverage for dependents at additional charge.

[11] This fee is raised by increments of $5.00 each time a card must be replaced.

An orientation fee of $40.00 is charged to all new and transfer degree candidates and special students, who matriculate in the autumn semester. The orientation fee for students matriculating in the spring semester is $10.00.

ROOM AND BOARD DURING THE REGULAR YEAR

Security Deposits

Each dormitory resident shall be assessed a security/damage deposit of $120, and each apartment resident shall be assessed a security/damage deposit equal to one month's rent. The security deposit shall be returned at the time the housing lease is terminated, after satisfactory inspection of the premises.

Dormitories (Single Students)

Room and board (20 meal plan) $5,650.00 ($2,825.00/semester)
Room and board (15 meal plan) $5,230.00 ($2,615.00/semester)

Students living in the dormitories are required to be on one of the room and board plans stated above, no exceptions.

Rooms in the Seminary dormitories are furnished with bedframe, mattress, pillow, chest of drawers, chairs, desk, mirror, and bookcase. Bed linen and blankets for a single bed, and towels, must be provided by the student.

A single student on a regular program is expected to room in one of the Seminary dormitories.

A drawing for choice of rooms for current residents in the dormitories is held in late April or May, and remaining rooms are assigned to new students. Some single rooms ordinarily are available for incoming students with special needs.

Dormitory accommodations are intended primarily for students who are enrolled full time; however, provision occasionally may be made on an available space basis for persons registered for part-time studies.

Candidates for the Ph.D. degree are eligible to occupy Seminary accommodations during the first four years of their program. Candidates for the Th.M. degree ordinarily may occupy Seminary facilities for one academic year only, during which period they are expected to pursue a full-time program.

Dormitories are open for regular occupancy the Wednesday preceding the beginning of classes and close at 4:30 p.m. on the day after commencement. Dormitory occupancy will not be available during the summer months except for regularly enrolled summer students.

Apartments

Apartment rents are due and payable at the same time as other seminary fees. They are not assessed on a monthly basis.

One-Bedroom Units ..... $4,560 ($760/summer and $1,900/fall and spring)
Two-Bedroom Units ..... $5,820 ($970/summer and $2,425/fall and spring)
Three-Bedroom Units ..... $6,960 ($1,160/summer and $2,900/fall and spring)
Duplex Units (3 br) ..... $8,700 ($1,450/summer and $3,625/fall and spring)

A large number of unfurnished apartments are located at the Charlotte Rachel Wilson complex at the West Windsor campus, approximately four miles from the main campus. They are available to married students with or without children and to single parents with dependents. Each unit contains a living room, dining area, kitchen, bath, and either one or two bedrooms. A smaller number of unfurnished apartments of varying sizes, some with provision for couples with children, are available on the Tennent campus. The Witherspoon apartments, located on the West Windsor campus are available for single students only. Seminary apartments are rented to students under a lease arrangement. The period of the lease is from July 1 to June 30, except for the first year when the lease begins on September 1. Please note that waterbeds and kerosene (space) heaters are not permitted in Seminary apartments.

Although an increasing number of married students will occupy Seminary apartments, some families will find it desirable or necessary to secure accommodations in Princeton or the surrounding area. The Seminary maintains an Office of Housing and Auxiliary Services to assist couples in finding adequate accommodations, although final responsibility for obtaining such accommodations rests with the student. More complete information on lease terms is contained in the *Handbook* of the Princeton Theological Seminary. All inquiries concerning married student housing, whether Seminary or off-campus, should be addressed to:

Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services
Princeton Theological Seminary
P. O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803

Board Service

All quoted rates that include board privileges are subject to change.

Students on the twenty meal plan receive three meals a day (two meals on Sunday). Students selecting the fifteen meal plan may choose any fifteen meals and need not choose the same meals every week. Board plan meal services begin with breakfast on Wednesday, September 20, 2000, and conclude with the noon meal on Saturday, May 12, 2001. These services are suspended during the following periods of recess:

1. Thanksgiving: suspended after the evening meal on Wednesday, November 22, and resumed for breakfast on Monday, November 27.

2. Christmas Recess: suspended after the noon meal on Friday, December 22, and resumed for breakfast on Monday, January 8.

3. Inter-Semester Recess: suspended after the evening meal on Saturday, January 20, and resumed for breakfast on Monday, January 29.

The dining hall is open on a cash basis during most periods when the board plan is not in operation. All food service, however, is suspended during the following periods:

1. The Thanksgiving recess
2. The Christmas recess
3. The Saturday and Sunday in the intersemester recess
4. All weekends during the period after Commencement until the board plan recommences in the fall. Students should plan to eat elsewhere at these times when the cafeteria is closed. Fire regulations do not permit cooking in the residence area of the dormitories.

Room and Board during Summer

A limited number of dormitory rooms may be available to single students in Seminary degree programs who find it necessary to remain in Princeton, even though they are not enrolled in the summer school or the summer language program. For further information, contact the Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services.

HEALTH CARE

McCosh Infirmary

Full-time students of the Seminary, or part-time students who elect to pay the McCosh infirmary fee, should utilize the Princeton University infirmary when they require medical attention.

1. Every student who becomes ill or suffers an accident should report directly to the infirmary for examination by a staff physician. If the student is taken ill in his or her room and is unable to go to the infirmary, a physician at the infirmary should be notified immediately. The infirmary telephone (258-3139) is covered twenty-four hours a day, except during the Christmas and summer holidays.

2. If a student is confined to the infirmary less than one week, no charge is made for board. If confinement is for one week or more, charges will be assessed at current Princeton University rates from the time of admission to the infirmary. In the latter case, an adjustment will be made on the Seminary board bill if he or she pays a room and board charge to the Seminary.

3. During the summer before registration, an entering student must submit a health and immunization history and a record of medical examination com-

pleted by his or her family or school physician. A standard report form for this purpose is made available by the infirmary through the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid of the Seminary. *This documentation is required by law and no one will be allowed to register for classes until a satisfactory immunization record for him or her is on file at McCosh Infirmary.*

The infirmary staff includes two psychiatrists and a clinical psychologist who may be consulted by students desiring their assistance.

Participation in the health program of the University infirmary is made possible by an 1892 gift of $3,750, by the Reverend William Lewis Moore of New York City and Mrs. Matthew Baird of Philadelphia, which established an endowment in the infirmary for the benefit of the Seminary in memory of William Lewis Moore, Jr. In 1923 Mr. E. Francis Hyde of New York City contributed $25,000 on behalf of the Seminary toward the construction of a new building. The Seminary, by an annual contribution toward the maintenance of the infirmary, assumes its share of the cost of operation.

American National Insurance Company Student Health Insurance Plan

To supplement the excellent facilities and program of the McCosh Infirmary, Princeton Seminary has arranged a major medical insurance program for its full-time students through the American National Insurance Company. This plan is designed to cover most of the usual cost of hospitalization, prescription drugs, and other major medical insurance costs a student may incur as a result of an accident or illness. Participation in the Plan is required of all full-time students of the Seminary (see the definitions in the notes at the foot of pages 171–172) who cannot demonstrate that they are enrolled in a like or superior major medical insurance program. Coverage is also available for part-time students and dependents of Princeton Seminary students, for an additional charge.

Cost

The comprehensive fee charge includes a premium allowing students to seek medical assistance at the McCosh Infirmary. The cost for students to enroll in the Student Health Insurance plan for 2000–01 will be $865. Dependents may be included for an additional fee. For more information about the Student Health Insurance Plan for PTS students, please the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid at 1-800-622-6767, ext. 7805.

PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS

For those persons not enrolled in the Academic Management Services, Tuition Installment Plan, charges for tuition, fees, board, and room are due and payable *on or before the first day of each semester.* Rental for Stockton Street, Charlotte

Rachel Wilson, and Witherspoon accommodations is payable per semester together with tuition and fees.

Payment may be made by mail, or in person to the cashier in the bursar's office in the Administration Building. A handling charge of $10.00 will be assessed for any check payment returned for insufficient funds. Should any subsequent check be returned for lack of funds, the Seminary will expect cash or a cashier's check as payment.

The special arrangement with Princeton University for the use of McCosh Infirmary and Firestone Library is possible through responsible attention to bills incurred by Seminary students. In order to assure continued cooperation, the Seminary will settle such accounts not paid within 60 days and will apply such charges to the student's account with the Seminary.

Tuition Installment Plan (TIP)

Students who wish to pay all or any portion of their tuition and other charges on an installment basis may take advantage of the Tuition Installment Plan made available through Academic Management Services. Under this interest free plan, tuition, room, board, fees or Seminary rent may be paid in nine monthly installments. There is a $50.00 fee for each enrollment period (academic year) to cover administrative costs.

A plan brochure, which includes an application form, may be obtained from the Bursar, Princeton Theological Seminary, P.O. Box 821, Princeton, NJ 08542-0803 (Phone: 609-497-7704).

REFUNDS

If (a) a student withdraws from the Seminary while a semester is in progress, having secured the approval of the Dean of Student Affairs for the withdrawal, or (b) a part-time student reduces his or her academic load after the first day of classes of a semester, having notified the Registrar, charges for the classes discontinued, and for room and board before withdrawal, will be assessed as follows:

1. Tuition:

During first 11 class days of semester	20%
During next 14 class days of semester	50%
Thereafter	100%

2. Room and Board will be pro-rated accordingly. Fall semester: from the beginning of the semester until December 1, after which no pro-ration will occur. Spring semester: from the beginning of the semester until April 15, after which no pro-ration will occur.

No portion of any fee is refunded. *If the withdrawal is without the approval of the Dean of Student Affairs, the student is liable for the full semester's tuition.*

If the student who withdraws from the Seminary *has received a financial aid award* from the institution, consideration should be given to the *special provision under "Self-support"* on page 180.

If a student withdraws from the Summer Session after classes have begun, he or she shall be responsible for the full tuition charges. If he or she has been living in one of the campus dormitories, room and board charges will be pro-rated.

FINANCING A SEMINARY PROGRAM

Basic charges for a single student enrolled in a full-time degree program, including tuition, comprehensive fee, books, and the cost of room and board, will total approximately $14,890 annually. A single student will find that his or her other expenses during the academic year, exclusive of any additional expenses like car payments, car insurance, etc., will be about $3,510.

Married students will find that living costs, in addition to basic tuition and comprehensive fee, vary according to their housing arrangements, food purchases, and personal habits. Students with families should contact the Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services regarding living accommodations.

PTS Grant Aid

PTS grant assistance is awarded on the basis of demonstrated need to full-time students enrolled in either the M.Div., M.A., or dual degree program. To assist the Seminary in assessing the individual's need for PTS grant aid, students are required to complete the PTS Student Financial Aid Application and Addendum to PTS Student Financial Aid Application forms provided by the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid. The Director will review the applicant's resources and expenditures, and will then make a determination of aid eligibility by subtracting their calculated resources from the student's budget. The Seminary in this process seeks to assist needy students through its PTS grant program and thus seeks to reduce the student's anxiety about finances, and excessive student loan indebtedness. For the 2000–01 school year, PTS will cover up to 100% of a student's calculated needs up to the cost of tuition and comprehensive fee.

A single master's degree candidate who receives a grant, scholarship, or fellowship from the Seminary is required to live in Seminary accommodations, if available, unless excused. Consult the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid for further information on eligibility for an exclusion from this policy.

EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED GRANT

This program is designed to provide additional grant aid to needy M.Div., MA, and dual degree students with high student loan debt. Eligible students may receive up to $3000 in additional grant aid through the EFN Grant program. Consult the Student Financial Aid Handbook for eligibility criteria.

PH.D. STUDIES GRANT

Princeton Seminary doctoral candidates who are not awarded Doctoral Fellowships may be considered for a Ph.D. Studies Grant. Eligible single or married students (with no children) may receive a grant for 100% of their need up to a maximum award of $6,500 per academic year. Students who are married with children living with them at the Seminary may be eligible to receive a Ph.D. Studies Grant for a maximum of $11,000 per academic year.

Doctoral students can be considered for a Ph.D. Studies Grant for a maximum of four academic years (8 semesters). More details on funding a doctoral program will be found in the Ph.D. supplement.

Self-support

It is assumed that a Seminary student will make every effort toward self-support to meet the demands of his or her program of study. It is suggested that students who have had to borrow to meet their expenses during the school year consider employment on or off campus as a way of reducing their dependency on loans. Field Education placements for both the summer and the academic year (except in the case of first-year students) are another way for students to fund their Seminary expenses.

On-campus employment in the Seminary dining hall, library, book store, and administrative offices is available to all interested Seminary students. The Office of Admission and Financial Aid assists students in finding positions on campus. Additionally, as a service to Seminary spouses, this office annually publishes a booklet which contains a listing of outside employers who most frequently hire Seminary spouses.

Applications for grant and loan assistance are considered on the basis of financial need, regardless of race, national or ethnic origin, sex, handicap, or denominational affiliation. Seminary grants, within the limits of available funds, vary in amount depending upon the student's overall financial situation. Grants are awarded without obligation of repayment and are subject to the student's maintaining "satisfactory academic progress" as defined in the *Handbook. Should a student withdraw or change to part-time status prior to the end of a semester, grant assistance may be subject to reduction based upon the attendance or status period.* The Director of Admissions and Financial Aid may be consulted for further information.

Students who are members of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) and have *Inquirer* status or are under the care of a presbytery for a church vocation, or who are candidates preparing for service in one of the boards or agencies of the denomination, may apply for grant or loan assistance from the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Office of Financial Aid for Studies. Grant and loan applications are made through the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid at PTS.

Certain other denominations also make funds available to Princeton Seminary students preparing to enter ministerial or other professional service in the denomination. Students must contact their denominations directly for information on these programs.

Title IV federal student financial aid (Federal Stafford, Federal Perkins, and Federal Work-Study) is also available to eligible Princeton Seminary students. Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), meet federal standards of eligibility and maintain "satisfactory academic progress." For more information about federal aid opportunities and the application process, please contact the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid.

The loan funds listed above carry interest rates ranging from 5% to 8.25%. Repayment, and the assessment of interest, do not normally begin until the student has completed full-time study, except for the unsubsidized Stafford Loan program for which interest begins to accrue from the date the loan is made. ADDITIONAL LOANS ARE *NOT* RECOMMENDED WHEN COLLEGE AND SEMINARY STUDENT LOAN INDEBTEDNESS REACHES $12,000.

Additional Information

More detailed written information from the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid concerning the aid programs administered by the Seminary is available upon request. The Student Financial Aid Handbook includes: a description of the entire Financial Aid Program, policies and procedures, and criteria for selecting recipients, for determining award amounts and limits, and for initial and continuing eligibility, payment arrangements, current costs, the Seminary's refund policy, and aid recipient rights and responsibilities.

Other information available from the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid includes:

- Student Health Insurance Program Brochure
- Guide to Student/Spouse Employment
- Financial Aid Brochure

In addition, as mandated by federal regulations, summaries of student placement and remuneration surveys of graduates are available upon request from the Office of the Director of Alumni/ae Relations and Placement.

Scholarships, Fellowships, and Awards

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Master of Divinity Candidates

PRESBYTERIAN LEADERSHIP AWARD

The Seminary offers a limited number of Presbyterian Leadership Awards. These merit-based scholarships will cover the student's tuition, comprehensive fee, single room and board plus $900 for the academic year. They are offered to prospective students in the Master of Divinity program who are outstanding candidates for Pastoral Ministry in the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) and have demonstrated a high level of academic achievement. Candidates are recommended for the award through the admissions process. The Presbyterian Leadership Award will be renewed automatically as long as the recipient maintains full-time enrollment and a year-end cumulative GPA of 3.3 or above.

PRESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS

The Seminary will offer a limited number of Presidential Fellowships (which will cover tuition, comprehensive fee, single room and board, plus $900) to prospective students in the Master of Divinity program on the basis of extraordinary academic achievement and demonstrated commitment to the life and mission of the church.

Candidates for this renewable fellowship are recommended for the award through the admissions process. Presidential Fellowships will be renewed for those students who continue to maintain full-time enrollment and a year-end cumulative GPA of 3.5 or above.

Consult the Student Financial Aid Handbook for more details.

SEMINARY FELLOWSHIPS

A limited number of Seminary Fellowships (which will cover tuition, comprehensive fee, plus $900) will be awarded to prospective students in the Master of Divinity program on the basis of outstanding academic achievement and demonstrated commitment to the life and mission of the church.

Candidates for this renewable fellowship are recommended for this award through the admissions process. Seminary Fellowships will be renewed for those students who continue to maintain full-time enrollment and a year-end cumulative GPA of 3.3 or above.

A single master's degree candidate who receives a grant, scholarship, or fellowship from the Seminary is required to live in Seminary accommodations, if available, unless excused. Consult the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid for further information on eligibility for an exclusion from this policy.

Master of Theology Candidates

INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARS

Annually, a limited number of scholarships are given to Th.M. students coming to study at Princeton Seminary from outside of the United States. U.S. permanent residents are not eligible for these scholarships. There are two tiers of International Scholarships: the Presidential International Scholarship which covers full tuition, comprehensive fee, student health insurance premium, single room and board, and a $900 book allowance; and the Trustee International Scholarship which covers full tuition, comprehensive fee, student health insurance premium and a $900 book allowance.

These awards are offered by the Admissions Committee to prospective students *who have not previously studied in the United States*, based on academic qualifications and the leadership positions to which they will return in their home country (as outlined in the ecclesiastical endorsement presented with their admissions' materials).

Scholarship recipients are expected to come alone for one academic year of study, receive the Master of Theology degree or the Master of Arts degree, and then return home.

Doctor of Philosophy Candidates

PRINCETON DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS AND DOCTORAL STUDY GRANTS

Fellowship awards or Merit Tuition Scholarships may be made to doctoral students on the basis of demonstrated academic merit and promise of scholarly accomplishment in a chosen field of advanced study. Grant awards may also be available for doctoral candidates who demonstrate financial need. More detailed information is available in the *Ph.D. Supplementary Announcements*, which may be obtained upon request from the Office of Ph.D. Studies.

THE GEORGE S. GREEN FELLOWSHIP FOR DOCTORAL STUDY IN OLD TESTAMENT

One fellowship for doctoral work in Old Testament may be awarded for up to four years of study to that senior in the Master of Divinity program at the Seminary, or that candidate in the Master of Theology program at the Seminary, who is recommended for outstanding academic achievement and scholarly promise by the professors in Old Testament. The maximum stipend for the fellowship is $12,000 plus tuition per year.

DOCTORAL TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS

Some doctoral teaching fellowships are awarded annually according to needs in the curriculum. A fellow appointed on a full-time basis receives taxable remuneration of $3350 per semester. Fellowships are ordinarily, but not exclusively awarded to applicants who have completed their first year of doctoral study.

Applicants and candidates in all programs should address inquiries concerning financial assistance to:

Director of Admissions and Financial Aid
Princeton Theological Seminary
P. O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803

AWARDS

Senior Class Fellowships

Fellowships have been established in the Seminary for the pursuit of advanced study in theology. In 1879 Mr. George S. Green of Trenton, New Jersey, founded a fellowship for the encouragement of advanced study in Old Testament Literature. In 1889 the alumni of the Seminary contributed a fund for a fellowship in New Testament studies. In 1891 Mrs. Elizabeth Robertson of New York City established the Archibald Robertson Scholarship. In 1900 Professor William Henry Green, D.D., LL.D., by bequest provided a fund for fellowship purposes. In 1905 by bequest of Mrs. Mary W. Winthrop of New York City, the Gelston-Winthrop Memorial Fund was created and from this fund an annual appropriation was made by the Trustees for the maintenance of three fellowships. In 1943 a fellowship was established on the Samuel Robinson Foundation. The fellowships were reorganized in 1945 by the Trustees of the Seminary and several fellowships established upon these foundations with an honorarium of $3,000 each. Fellowships are available in Old Testament, New Testament, the Department of History, the Department of Theology, the Department of

Practical Theology, and the Program in Religion and Society. The fellowships are awarded in accordance with the following rules:

1. In order to become a candidate for a fellowship, a student must be a member of the senior class who has been in residence in the Seminary as a member of the middle class.

2. Not later than April 2, the candidate must indicate to the Office of the Dean of Academic Affairs his or her intention to submit a thesis in competition and must specify the area in which it is to be considered.

3. The candidate must present a thesis written for regular academic credit in a specified field. The thesis shall not have been evaluated by any member of the faculty previous to submission. A copy of the thesis must be delivered at the Office of the Dean of Academic Affairs by 12:00 noon on the last class day of the spring semester.

4. The fellowship award will be made by the faculty, upon recommendation of the department or program concerned, and will be announced at Commencement. The faculty in all instances reserves the right not to grant a fellowship during a particular year, if in the judgment of the readers no thesis in the area qualifies for this special consideration.

5. A student who submits a thesis in competition for a fellowship, whether or not he or she is successful in the competition, will receive departmental and/or elective academic credit for the work, provided it meets the usual requirements for a thesis in the department to which it is submitted.

6. A fellow shall pursue studies, principally in the subject in which the fellowship has been awarded, conducting the work either in this Seminary or in some other approved graduate institution. He or she shall submit a program to the Registrar for approval and subsequently shall make to the Registrar periodic reports of progress. A fellow shall study for a full academic year, which year shall be the next ensuing after appointment. Permission to postpone study requires Seminary approval. Such request shall be submitted to the Registrar. A fellowship must be used within five academic years.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN OLD TESTAMENT

Established on the George S. Green Foundation, the Senior Fellowship in Old Testament may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in this field and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN NEW TESTAMENT

Established on the Alumni Foundation, the Archibald Robertson Scholarship and the William Henry Green Foundation, the Senior Fellowship in New Testament may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in this field and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN HISTORY

The Senior Fellowship in History may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in a division of this department and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN THEOLOGY

The Senior Fellowship in Theology may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in a division of this department and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Established on the Samuel Robinson Foundation, the Senior Fellowship in Practical Theology may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in a division of this department and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN RELIGION AND SOCIETY

The Senior Fellowship in Religion and Society may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in this program area and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

The Graduate Study Fellowship for the Parish Pulpit Ministry

A fellowship for overseas study, given by an anonymous friend, is available for award to a graduating senior who is committed to the parish pulpit ministry and is a member of a Protestant Church. Homiletic talent, academic performance, and strength of character are considered in making the award.

Fellowships at Jerusalem and Athens

Inasmuch as Princeton Theological Seminary makes an annual contribution to the American School of Oriental Studies at Jerusalem and to the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, qualified students can sometimes be recommended in competition for annual fellowships at each of these schools. For further details, students who are interested should consult with Mr. Charlesworth regarding studies at Athens or with Mr. Roberts regarding studies at Jerusalem. By virtue of an association with the Hebrew Union College Biblical and Archaeological School in Jerusalem, it also is possible for qualified students to be recommended for research fellowships in Israel.

The Tübingen Exchange Fellowship

Through an arrangement with the University of Tübingen, a fellowship has been established through which a year of study at that institution is provided following completion of the Master of Divinity program. Senior M.Div. candidates are eligible to apply for this fellowship by writing to the Dean of Academic

Affairs by February 1. Academic excellence and proficiency in German are the two primary qualifications for the award.

PRIZES AND SPECIAL AWARDS

Year by year a considerable number of prizes are offered for special work or attainments. The recipients of such prizes must have completed creditably all the studies of the year.

Except where an essay is required, the inclusion of a prize in the descriptive paragraphs below does not constitute an assurance of its availability during the year 2000–01. Essays submitted for prizes must be signed with an assumed name, accompanied by a sealed envelope containing the name of the author, and presented at the Office of the Dean of Academic Affairs by 12:00 noon on the last class day of the semester.

Graduate Students, Seniors, Middlers, Juniors

THE SAMUEL ROBINSON FOUNDATION PRIZES

By the generosity and vision of Presbyterian layman, Mr. Samuel Robinson, a considerable sum of money has been donated to Princeton Seminary to stimulate interest in the Westminster Shorter Catechism. Believing, upon the ground of his personal experience, that there is no single statement of Christian doctrine more admirably suited than the Westminster Shorter Catechism to challenge the thought of young people upon the basic truths of the Christian religion, the donor has founded a number of prizes and a fellowship.

For the year 2000–01 up to thirty-three prizes will be awarded, for which juniors, middlers, seniors, and graduate students may try, provided they have not previously received a Samuel Robinson Prize.

The basis of awarding of prizes shall be both an oral examination on the text and a written examination on the text and its interpretation.

A student may receive a prize on the Robinson Foundation only once during his or her period of study at the Seminary.

THE DAVID HUGH JONES PRIZE IN MUSIC

Through the generosity of former members of the Princeton Seminary Choir, a prize was established in honor of Dr. David Hugh Jones, Professor of Music, who retired from the Seminary in 1970 and died in 1983, and is offered periodically to that student who, in the judgment of the faculty, has contributed most to the musical life of the Seminary campus.

THE ROBERT GOODLIN PRIZE

Through the generosity of family and friends, this prize has been established in memory of Robert Paul Goodlin, a member of the senior class of 1961. The

award will be made to a worthy student who has displayed a particular interest in clinical training.

THE WARWICK FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP GRANT

This award is given through the Warwick Foundation by Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth W. Gemmill in honor of Mr. Gemmill's father, Benjamin McKee Gemmill, D.D., a graduate of Princeton Theological Seminary in 1892.

THE FREDERICK NEUMANN PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN GREEK AND HEBREW

Through the generosity of Dr. Edith Neumann, this prize has been established in memory of her husband, Dr. Frederick Neumann (1899–1967), and is awarded annually, upon recommendation of the Department of Biblical Studies, to that upcoming middler or senior student who has demonstrated excellence and the most promise in the basic courses in Hebrew and Greek.

THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY AWARD

In gratitude for the work of colleges and seminaries in preparing students for the Christian ministry, each year the American Bible Society makes possible the Scholarly Achievement Presentation of a Bible to a student who has demonstrated excellence in biblical studies.

THE W. JIM NEIDHARDT PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND SCIENCE

Through the generosity of Mrs. Janet W. Neidhardt, a prize in the interdisciplinary theme of science and theology has been established in memory of her husband, Dr. W. Jim Neidhardt. A research physicist on the faculty of the New Jersey Institute of Technology, Dr. Neidhardt was well read in theology and passionate in his endeavors to correlate theological and scientific knowledge. A prize of $500 is awarded annually to the student submitting the best essay in the area of theology and science.

THE GEORGE E. SWEAZEY PRIZE

By a gift from the estate of Ms. Ruby M. Cheek, a prize was established in 1996 to honor the memory of Dr. George E. Sweazey, who, at the time of his death in 1992, was the Francis Landey Patton Professor of Homiletics Emeritus. A prize of $500 is awarded annually to a student who has demonstrated excellence in the area of homiletics.

THE ROBERT E. SPEER PRIZE IN COLLEGE MINISTRY

Established in 1998 by the Reverend Dr. Robert K. Kelley, distinguished professor and pastor, The Robert E. Speer Prize in College Ministry honors one who inspired hundreds of college students to serve in the Student Volunteer Movement and Presbyterian Missions. It is awarded annually to a student in the M.Div., M.A., Th.M., or Ph.D. program who has demonstrated experience in ministry to college students and who has shown exceptional promise in that area

and intends to pursue such ministry through a local church or campus-based program.

Senior Prizes

THE JAGOW PRIZES IN HOMILETICS AND SPEECH

Through the generosity of Mr. Charles H. Jagow there was established in 1977 the Jagow Family Fund. A portion of the income from this endowment provides annually two prizes to be awarded to those students who during the year have made the greatest progress or displayed outstanding achievement in homiletics or speech.

THE MARY LONG GREIR–HUGH DAVIES PRIZE IN PREACHING

In 1923 the Synod of Pennsylvania (Welsh), by a gift to the Trustees of the Seminary, established the Hugh Davies Fund in memory of the Reverend Hugh Davies (1831–1910), an honored minister and historian of the Calvinistic-Methodist Church in Pennsylvania. In 1944 Elizabeth J. Greir left funds to establish one or more prizes in connection with the work of students "for excellence in oratory, in delivery of sermons, addresses, or declamations." The interest derived from these two funds provides annually a prize to be awarded to that member of the senior class whose preaching and other forms of oral communication shall be accounted the best in thought, composition, and delivery.

THE JOHN ALAN SWINK PRIZE IN PREACHING

Mr. and Mrs. Sylvan S. Swink began this prize in memory of their son, John Alan Swink, a member of the senior class of 1952. The prize was subsequently endowed by John's sister, Mrs. William Sieber, and her husband. It may be given to a member of the senior class who has shown most improvement in preaching during his or her Seminary course.

THE CHARLES J. RELLER ABIDING MEMORIAL FUND AWARD

The Neshaminy-Warwick Presbyterian Church of Hartsville, Pennsylvania, has established this award in memory of Charles J. and Caroline Z. Reller, devoted members of that congregation. The award will be granted annually to the student in any degree program who is judged by a committee appointed by the president of the Seminary as having actively exhibited great Christian concern for others in the year preceding his or her graduation.

THE JOHN T. GALLOWAY PRIZE IN EXPOSITORY PREACHING

Established in 1970 in honor of the Reverend Dr. John T. Galloway, this prize is awarded, upon recommendation of the professors of homiletics, to a member of the senior class who throughout his or her years as a Master of Divinity candidate has indicated a special interest and a competence in courses in

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

expository preaching, and who in the preaching class has delivered an unusually good expository sermon. Dr. Galloway, who died in 1985, was a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Wayne, Pennsylvania, and a member of the Seminary's Board of Trustees from 1959 until his retirement to emeritus status in 1983.

THE SAMUEL WILSON BLIZZARD MEMORIAL AWARD

Through the generosity of former students, colleagues, and friends, there was established in 1976 an award in memory of the Reverend Samuel Wilson Blizzard, Jr., an influential sociologist and alumnus in the class of 1949, who at the time of his death was Maxwell M. Upson Professor of Christianity and Society Emeritus, in the Seminary. It is given annually to a member of the graduating class who in the judgment of the faculty has displayed particular concern and aptitude for the social ministry of the church.

THE FRIAR CLUB AWARD

Through the generosity of the Friar Club alumni, there was established in 1977 the Friar Club Alumni Award, to be given to a member of the senior class who has contributed significantly to the life of the Seminary community.

THE EDLER GARNET HAWKINS MEMORIAL AWARD
FOR SCHOLASTIC EXCELLENCE

Through the generosity of friends and former parishioners, an award has been established in memory of the Reverend Dr. Edler G. Hawkins, Moderator of the One Hundred and Seventy-Sixth General Assembly, who at the time of his

death was Professor of Practical Theology and Coordinator of Black Studies in the Seminary. The recipient of this award shall be that Afro-American member of the senior class who has achieved the highest cumulative grade point average within the first fifth of the previous year's graduating class. The grant shall take the form of a credit at the Theological Book Agency.

THE KENYON J. WILDRICK AWARD

The Benevolence Committee of the Community Congregational Church of Short Hills, New Jersey, established this award in 1985 in honor of their pastor, the Reverend Kenyon J. Wildrick. Annually, this award for excellence in homiletics is presented to a student in the graduating class.

THE JOHN HAVRAN PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Through the generosity of Doris Havran, an alumna of the Seminary in the M.A. program, there was established in 1985 a prize in Christian education in honor of her husband who, in Mrs. Havran's words, contributed most to her efforts to learn of her faith and to attend the Seminary and answer her own call to the ministry. This award is made annually, upon nomination by the faculty in Christian Education, to a graduating M.A. student who shows creativity and promise of excellence for the practice of educational ministry.

THE GEORGE L. RENTSCHLER PRIZE IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Through the generosity of the Reverend George L. Rentschler, an alumnus in the class of 1941 who died in 1993, there was established a prize in the area of speech communication. Annually, upon nomination by the Egner Professor of Speech, this award recognizes that person in the graduating year who has shown excellence in speech.

THE ROBERT BOYD MUNGER PRIZE IN YOUTH MINISTRY

Through the generosity of friends, there was established in 1986 a prize to honor the Reverend Dr. Robert Boyd Munger, a distinguished alumnus in the class of 1936 and an alumni/ae trustee of the Seminary from 1967 to 1970. This prize honors one who helped organize some of the first deputation teams to young people while he was a student at the Seminary, and who was an effective communicator of the gospel to young people throughout his ministry. The award is made annually to a graduating student in either the Master of Divinity or the Master of Arts in Christian Education program who has demonstrated academic achievement and has taken part in a significant ministry to teenage or college-age young people after beginning his or her seminary studies.

THE AARON E. GAST AWARD IN URBAN MINISTRY

In 1986, the Aaron E. Gast Fund for Urban Ministry was established with the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Foundation, with the income to go to Princeton

Theological Seminary to fund an annual award in honor of the Reverend Dr. Aaron E. Gast, an alumnus in the class of 1953 and an alumni/ae trustee of the Seminary from 1971 to 1974. Dr. Gast has had an impressive ministry in urban pastorates, most notably, the First Presbyterian Church of Germantown, Pennsylvania. A former Dean of the Conwell School of Theology at Temple University, where he placed great emphasis on theological education for urban ministry, Dr. Gast retired as chairman of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Foundation in 1990. This award is made annually to a graduating senior who has a special commitment to urban ministry and has accepted a call to a parish within a major metropolitan area.

THE BRYANT M. KIRKLAND PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Endowed in 1989 by Mr. and Mrs. George B. Beitzel in honor of the Reverend Dr. Bryant M. Kirkland and in appreciation of his twenty-five-year ministry at the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York City, this prize recognizes the graduating senior who has demonstrated excellence in the academic disciplines which compose the Department of Practical Theology and who gives promise of effective pastoral ministry as exemplified by the honoree, a distinguished alumnus in the class of 1938 and trustee emeritus of the Seminary, in his several pastorates prior to his retirement in 1987.

THE ARTHUR PAUL RECH MEMORIAL PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND PASTORAL MINISTRY

In 1990, Mrs. Jean May Rech, a trustee of the Seminary, established a prize in memory of her husband, the Reverend Dr. Arthur Paul Rech, a member of the class of 1945. This prize is to be awarded annually by the Department of Practical Theology to the graduating senior who has demonstrated academic excellence in the disciplines of practical theology and evidenced personal commitment to the practice of ministry in the life of the church.

THE DAVID B. WATERMULDER PRIZE IN CHURCH LEADERSHIP

In January 1991 the Board of Trustees announced the establishment of a prize in honor of the Reverend Dr. David B. Watermulder, pastor emeritus of the Bryn Mawr Presbyterian Church, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, in recognition of his outstanding leadership in the Church at all levels and his dedicated service to the Seminary as a trustee and as chairman of its Board of Trustees from 1985 to 1991. Endowed by his friends, former associates, and colleagues on the Board of Trustees, this prize is to be awarded annually to the graduating senior who shows the greatest promise of exercising the quality of leadership in the Church characterized by Dr. Watermulder's distinguished ministry.

THE JEAN ANNE SWOPE AND JAMES L. MECHEM PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Established in 1993 by the Moriah-Olivet United Presbyterian Church of Utica,

New York, in honor of the Reverend Jean Anne Swope, an alumna in the class of 1972, and the Reverend James L. Mechem, an alumnus in the class of 1958, this prize is to be awarded to a graduating senior for excellence in the field of Christian ethics without submitting a thesis.

THE ASIAN AMERICAN MINISTRY AWARD

A prize in the amount of $500 is to be given annually to one or more members of the graduating class, regardless of ethnic background, who have made a significant contribution to, and have a creative vision for, ministry in an Asian-American context.

THE DAVID ALLAN WEADON PRIZE IN SACRED MUSIC

Through the generosity of David MacPeek, M.D. and the class of 1996, a prize was established in memory of Dr. David Allan Weadon, C. F. Seabrook Director of Music and Lecturer in Church Music, who died in 1995. The prize is offered yearly to a graduating senior for excellence in sacred music. The award is made by the faculty on recommendation of the director of music.

THE THOMAS A. AND ALMA NEALE WORLD MISSION AND EVANGELISM PRIZE IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION IN MINISTRY

Established in 1998 by Dr. and Mrs. G. Robert Jacks in memory of Dr. Jacks' grandparents, Thomas A. and Alma Neale, this prize is awarded annually to the senior who, in the judgment of the faculty in the field of speech communication in ministry, has most effectively exemplified in speech and action the Church's call to world mission and evangelization as found in the Great Commission (Matthew 28:18–20).

THE C. FREDERICK AND CLETA R. MATHIAS MEMORIAL PRIZE IN WORSHIP AND PASTORAL MINISTRY

An alumnus of the Seminary in the class of 1957, the Reverend Dr. C. Frederick Mathias provided outstanding leadership in the four churches he served during nearly forty years of ministry. His was a ministry characterized by strong emphasis on the worship life of the congregation. This prize, established and endowed in 1999 by the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Wilmington, Delaware, in honor and loving memory of Dr. and Mrs. Mathias, is to be awarded annually to a graduating M.Div. student who is Presbyterian and who demonstrates great promise for pastoral ministry marked with that significant leadership in worship for which Dr. Mathias was known.

THE SEWARD HILTNER PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND PERSONALITY

The Seward Hiltner Prize in Theology and Personality, made possible by the gifts of friends and graduates of the Seminary, honors a scholar who for decades stood astride the fields of pastoral and practical theology and who through his

extensive publications, teaching, and mentoring of students strongly influenced the development of those disciplines in the United States and abroad. Established in the year 2000, this award is made annually to a senior student who, in the judgment of the faculty, displays outstanding academic promise in the area of pastoral theology.

Senior and Middler Prizes

THE ROBERT L. MAITLAND PRIZES IN NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS AND ENGLISH BIBLE

In 1890 Mr. Alexander Maitland, of New York, founded the Robert L. Maitland prizes in memory of his father. One thousand dollars will be given for the best exegesis of a passage of the New Testament. The passage for 2000–2001 must be related to Apocalyptic Hope.

One thousand dollars will be given for the best essay on an assigned subject in English Bible. The topic for 2000–2001 is: Jesus Christ and the Gospel.

THE JOHN FINLEY MCLAREN PRIZE IN BIBLICAL THEOLOGY

By a gift of Mrs. Archibald Alexander Hodge, a prize in biblical theology has been established in memory of her father, Dr. John Finley McLaren. The sum of $500 will be awarded for the best essay on the assigned subject in biblical theology.

The subject for 2000–2001 is: The Will of God.

THE EDWARD A. DOWEY, JR., PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN REFORMATION STUDIES

Following their fiftieth anniversary celebration in 1993, members of the class of 1943 founded this prize in honor of their classmate, Dr. Edward A. Dowey, Jr., in recognition of his distinguished thirty-one-year teaching career at the Seminary. Dr. Dowey was the Archibald Alexander Professor of the History of Christian Doctrine, and his teaching focused on the Reformation period. The prize is to be awarded by the Department of Theology to either a middler or senior student who has demonstrated academic excellence in the discipline of Reformation theology.

Middler Prizes

THE BENJAMIN STANTON PRIZE IN OLD TESTAMENT

In 1890 the Reverend Horace C. Stanton, D.D., an alumnus of the Seminary founded the Benjamin Stanton prize in memory of his father, which may be awarded to a member of the middle class on the basis of excellence in the field of Old Testament without submitting a thesis.

THE E. L. WAILES MEMORIAL PRIZE IN NEW TESTAMENT

By a gift from the estate of the Reverend George Handy Wailes, D.D., an alumnus of the Seminary in the class of 1897 and a visiting professor in the institution for several years, there was established in 1968 the E. L. Wailes Memorial Prize, which may be awarded to a member of the middle class on the basis of excellence in the field of New Testament without submitting a thesis.

THE HENRY SNYDER GEHMAN AWARD IN OLD TESTAMENT

Through the generosity of the Reverend Dr. Robert E. Hansen, an alumnus of the Seminary in the class of 1943, there has been established the Henry Snyder Gehman Award in Old Testament, honoring a distinguished biblical scholar and member of this faculty who began service in the Seminary in 1930 and who in 1958 retired as the William Henry Green Professor of Old Testament Literature. Annually, this prize is awarded to a member of the middle class for excellence in the field of Old Testament without submitting a thesis.

THE ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HODGE PRIZE IN SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

By a gift of Mrs. A. A. Hodge there was established in 1907 a prize in systematic theology in memory of her husband, the Reverend Archibald Alexander Hodge, D.D., LL.D., professor of theology in the Seminary. This award is periodically given to a member of the middle class on the basis of excellence in the field of systematic theology without submitting a thesis.

THE WILLIAM TENNENT SCHOLARSHIP

The Neshaminy-Warwick Church of Hartsville, Pennsylvania, has established a scholarship to be awarded to a member of the coming senior class who has shown special interest and ability in the teaching aspects of the work of the church.

THE EDWARD HOWELL ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP IN PREACHING

Through the generosity of Mr. George M. Dunlap, Jr., the Marple Presbyterian Church of Broomall, Pennsylvania, has established an annual scholarship in memory of Edward Howell Roberts who at the time of his death in 1954 was Dean of Princeton Seminary. This award is made annually by the faculty to a member of the middle class who shows promise in the field of preaching and who needs financial aid in order to continue study in this area.

THE RAYMOND IRVING LINDQUIST FELLOWSHIP IN THE PARISH MINISTRY

This fellowship, established in honor of the Reverend Dr. Raymond Irving Lindquist, an alumnus of Princeton Theological Seminary in the class of 1933, a trustee emeritus of the Seminary and minister emeritus of the Hollywood First Presbyterian Church, will be given to a rising senior each year who has been judged outstanding in his or her gifts and preparation for the parish ministry

and is planning a career as a pastor. The fellowship will be awarded by the faculty on the recommendation of the Director of Field Education.

THE JAGOW PRIZE IN PREACHING

Through the generosity of Mr. Charles H. Jagow there was established in 1977 the Jagow Family Fund. A portion of the income from the endowment provides annually one or more prizes to be awarded to those students who during the year have shown promise in the area of preaching.

KEITH KERBER

Events, Activities, and Publications

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

All regularly admitted students with the exception of doctoral candidates are considered members of the student body of Princeton Theological Seminary for the purpose of conducting the affairs of student government. An elected Student Government, and a Planning Board with membership drawn from each of the student organizations, establish the budget and direct the programs of student organizations.

The primary purposes of the Student Government, as set forth in its constitution are:

- To coordinate student activities and concerns
- To represent the students in contacts with the faculty and administration
- To facilitate student involvement in non-Seminary organizations and interests

KOINONIA

Koinonia is a society composed of students who are working toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Meetings are held from time to time during the academic year, at which diverse themes of theological interest are discussed.

SPECIAL LECTURESHIPS

Seven lectureships have been endowed which, through the publication of the lectures as delivered or in expanded form, have been productive of a considerable body of theological and missionary literature.

THE L. P. STONE LECTURESHIP

In 1871, Levi P. Stone, Esq., of Orange, New Jersey, a director and also a trustee of the Seminary, created the foundation for a lectureship which, in accordance

with his direction, has been applied annually since 1883 to the payment of a lecturer, chosen by the faculty of the Seminary, who delivers a course of lectures upon some topic kindred to theological studies. In the years 1903 and 1906 the endowment was increased through the generosity of Mr. Stone's sisters. The Stone lectures for 2000–01 will be delivered by Dr. Walter Brueggemann, the William Marcellus McPheeters Professor of Old Testament at Columbia Theological Seminary, on February 12–15, 2001.

THE STUDENTS' LECTURESHIP ON MISSIONS

The Students' Course of Lectures on Foreign Missions had its inception in the minds of the undergraduates of the Seminary, and its endowment was secured largely by their efforts, liberally supported by the Reverend James S. Dennis, D.D. The Lectureship was established in 1893. It is designed to provide for an annual course of lectures on some topic connected with Christian missions which shall be of practical importance for those looking forward to missionary service abroad, and at the same time introduce the whole Seminary community to the world mission of the church. The Missions lecturer for the 2000–01 academic year is Dr. Andrew F. Walls, Emeritus Professor of Religious Studies at the University of Aberdeen, Scotland, and Guest Professor of Ecumenics and Mission at Princeton Seminary.

THE ANNIE KINKEAD WARFIELD LECTURESHIP

In the will of Dr. Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, distinguished professor of systematic theology in the Seminary, a fund was created to establish a lectureship in memory of Mrs. Warfield, to be called the Annie Kinkead Warfield Lectureship. In accordance with the terms of the trust, the lecturer on this foundation shall be approved by the faculty of the Seminary upon the nomination of the Charles Hodge Professor of Systematic Theology. Each lecturer shall belong to the Reformed tradition in theology, and "the subject of the lectures shall in all cases be some doctrine or doctrines of the Reformed system of doctrine." The 2000–01 Warfield lectures are scheduled to be delivered the week of March 20, 2001, by Dr. James B. Torrance, Professor Emeritus of Systematic Theology, Kings College of the University of Aberdeen, Scotland.

THE REVEREND ALEXANDER THOMPSON MEMORIAL LECTURE

In honor of the Reverend Alexander Thompson of the class of 1909 there was established a lectureship dealing broadly with "some aspect of the Bible." The lecturer, selected by the faculty of the Seminary, presents a single address on a date close to Mr. Thompson's birthday in March. Professor Dr. Othmar Keel of the Biblisches Institut, Universität Miséricorde, Freiburg, Switzerland, will deliver the Thompson lecture for the 2000–01 academic year on February 28, 2001.

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

THE FREDERICK NEUMANN MEMORIAL LECTURE

Established in 1983 by Dr. Edith Neumann in memory of her husband, this annual lecture is on a theme appropriate to the broad theological interests of Dr. Frederick Neumann (1899–1967)—philosopher, biblical scholar, missionary, and pastor. The lecturer, selected by the faculty of the Seminary, delivers a single address during one of the academic terms. The Reverend Dr. D. Alan Maker, Pastor of St. Columba's Presbyterian Church in Johannesburg, South Africa, will present the 2000–01 Neumann lecture on November 8, 2000.

THE DONALD MACLEOD PREACHING LECTURESHIP

The Community Congregational Church of Short Hills, New Jersey, established an endowed lectureship in preaching in honor of Dr. Donald Macleod, Francis Landey Patton Professor of Preaching and Worship. Inaugurated in October 1992, the Macleod Lecture Series features, on a biennial basis, two or three lectures by an outstanding preacher or teacher of preachers. Dr. Richard A. Lischer, Professor of Homiletics at Duke University Divinity School, will offer the next series of Macleod lectures October 16–17, 2000.

THE TOYOHIKO KAGAWA LECTURESHIP

In March of 1999, Dr. Y. Carl Furuya, an alumnus in the class of 1959 and the John A. Mackay Professor of World Christianity for the 1998–1999 academic year, along with other alumni/ae and Japanese friends, established the Toyohiko Kagawa Lectureship to honor and perpetuate the memory of the ministry of Mr.

Kagawa, the internationally famous evangelist and social worker and member of the class of 1915. In accordance with the terms of the endowment, a lecture on a topic related to Mr. Kagawa, the Christian church in Japan, the Japanese and American churches, the church in Asia, or similar issues shall be offered every third year beginning in 2001–2002.

Special Lectures Presented 1999–2000

THE L.P. STONE LECTURES
Dr. Friedrich Lutz Schweitzer. "The Postmodern Life Cycle: Perspectives for a New Practical Theology"

THE ANNIE KINKEAD WARFIELD LECTURES
Dr. Gerhard Sauter. "Crucial Questions for Theology in the Twenty-First Century"

THE STUDENTS' LECTURES ON MISSIONS
No lecture

THE REVEREND ALEXANDER THOMPSON MEMORIAL LECTURE
Dr. Margaret M. Mitchell. "His Most Devoted Interpreter: John Chrysostom and the Art of Pauline Interpretation"

THE FREDERICK NEUMANN MEMORIAL LECTURE
Dr. Martha C. Nussbaum. "Judaism and the Love of Reason"

PUBLICATIONS

THE PRINCETON SEMINARY BULLETIN
This publication, issued three times a year, contains addresses delivered to the Seminary community by visiting lecturers, scholarly articles by members of the faculty, sermons, book reviews, and special program notices. *The Bulletin* is distributed free of charge among all alumni/ae and is sent to seminary libraries, church-related colleges, and on an exchange basis with many similar quarterlies. All inquiries should be addressed to:

Editor
Princeton Seminary Bulletin
P. O. Box 821
Princeton, NJ 08542-0803

INSPIRE
Published four times a year by the Office of Communications/Publications, *inSpire* is distributed without charge to all former students of Princeton Seminary and to friends and supporters of the institution. The magazine features

news of the campus, articles about the Seminary's program and faculty, and stories highlighting the activities and ministries of graduates and students.

THEOLOGY TODAY

Published continuously since 1944, *Theology Today* has become one of the most widely circulated and influential religious quarterlies in the world. Although not an official organ of Princeton Theological Seminary, *Theology Today* continues the distinguished tradition of the older *Princeton Review*. It attempts to provide wide-ranging, reflective articles on contemporary trends in theology, church, and society. The Editorial Council includes men and women of scholarly distinction. For information regarding the journal and subscriptions write:

Theology Today
Box 29
Princeton, NJ 08542

KOINONIA JOURNAL

Published by doctoral students at Princeton Theological Seminary, *Koinonia Journal* is intended to promote interdisciplinary discussion and the exploration of new and emerging areas and issues in the study of religion. The journal is published semi-annually. Contributions by authors affiliated with other academic institutions are welcome, with a clear preference for doctoral candidates. Style specifications available on request.

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

STUDENTS IN THE SEMINARY

June 1999 – May 2000

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

Visiting Scholars

Wolfgang R. Achtner
MAINZ-GONSENHEIM, GERMANY

Denise Mary Ackerman
CAPE, SOUTH AFRICA

Markus Bockmuehl
CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

John David Burton
RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

Brian E. Daley
NOTRE DAME, INDIANA

James R. Edwards
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

Botond Gaál
DEBRECEN, HUNGARY

James Steven Hanson
NORTHFIELD, MINNESOTA

Gary A. Herion
ONEONTA, NEW YORK

Rolf Hille
TÜBINGEN, GERMANY

Reinhard Hütter
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Ann Jervis
TORONTO, CANADA

William H. Lazareth
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

George Lindbeck
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

Elna Mouton
PORT ELIZABETH, SOUTH AFRICA

Richard D. Nelson
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Kam-Weng Ng
SELANGOR, MALAYSIA

Margaret H. Ogilvie
OTTAWA, CANADA

Richard H. Olmsted
ACTON, MASSACHUSETTS

One Ho Park
SEOUL, KOREA

Cornelius Plantinga
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Anaida Pascual Morán
TRUJILLO ALTO, PUERTO RICO

John Polkinghorne
AMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Benhardt Y. Quarshie
ACCRA, GHANA

Robert B. Salters
ST. ANDREWS, SCOTLAND

Thomas L. Schubeck
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, OHIO

R. Kendall Soulen
WASHINGTON, D.C.

David C. Steinmetz
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

David Tracy
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Seung-Chul Tae
SEOUL, KOREA

Chun-Lan Tung
TAINAN, TAIWAN

Leonard T. Volenski
SOUTH ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

Michael Welker
HEIDELBERG, GERMANY

Ellen K. Wondra
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

Khiok-Khng Yeo
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Dieter Zellweger
OBERWIL, SWITZERLAND

Degree Candidates

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Enrolled 1999–2000

Christian D. Andrews
RUMSON, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Rutgers University, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Ariane Arpels-Josiah
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
A.B., Stanford University, 1992
M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1994

Rachel Sophia Baard
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., University of Stellenbosch, South Africa, 1991; B.Th., 1995

Raimundo Cesar Barreto
SALVADOR, BRAZIL
B.Th., Seminario Teologico Batista Do Norte Do Brasil, 1993
M.Div., Mercer University, 1999

Chad Mullet Bauman
SOUDERTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Goshen College, 1995
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Peter Ian Cass
QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA
B.A., University of Southern Queensland, 1991
B.Th., Brisbane College of Theology, 1994
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Shang-Jen Chen
TAINAN, TAIWAN
B.S., Tunghai University, 1989
M.Div., Taiwan Theological Seminary, 1994
Th.M., Trinity Theological College, Singapore, 1997
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Joshua Matthew Cottrill
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
B.A., Earlham College, 1993
M.Div., Garrett Evangelical Theological Seminary, 1999

Ira Brent Driggers
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1994
M.T.S., Duke University Divinity School, 1996
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Donald Leroy Ebert
CARDINGTON, OHIO
B.A., Marietta College, 1992
M.Div., Asbury Theological Seminary, 1996

Jennifer Smith Green
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
B.A., University of Virginia, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Dieter U. Heinzl
AUSTIN, TEXAS
M.A., University of Houston, 1990
M.Div., Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 1998

Robert Paul Hoch

AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., California State University, Sacramento, 1991
M.Div., San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1995
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Renee Sue House

POCONO PINES, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Calvin College, 1979
M.L.S., University of Arizona, 1981
M.Div., New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1987

Jaehyun Kim

KYUNGGI, KOREA
B.A., Seoul National University, 1989
M.Div., Prebyterian General Assembly Theological Seminary, 1997

Paul Hyoshin Kim

RIDGEFIELD PARK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Bethany College, California, 1980
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1984; Th.M., 1998

Sara Malmin Koenig

GIG HARBOR, WASHINGTON
B.A., Seattle Pacific University, 1995
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Sandra Costen Kunz

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1973
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Bo Karen Lee

BARTLETT, ILLINOIS
B.A., Yale University, 1993
M.Div., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1997

George Brooke Lester

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
B.F.A., Drake University, 1988
M.T.S., Seabury-Western Theological Seminary

Atola Longkumer

MOKOKCHUNG, NAGALAND, INDIA
B.Th., Clark Theological College, 1990
B.D.(Hons), Gurukul Lutheran Theological College, 1993
B.A., North-Eastern Hill University, 1994
M.Th., United Theological College, Bangalore, 1997
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Amy Marga

PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Concordia College, St.Paul, 1995
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Steven R. Matthies

PORTLAND, OREGON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1987
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1992

John Arthur Maxfield

LAWRENCEVILLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1985
M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, 1989

David Ward Miller

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA
B.S., Bucknell University, 1979
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

John B. Faulkenberry Miller

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1992
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Adam Neder

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
B.A., Covenant College, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Kimberly Anne Neve

LAKE JACKSON, TEXAS
B.A., Rice University, 1986
J.D., University of Austin, 1989
M.Div., Southern Methodist University

Ray Anthony Owens

AUSTIN, TEXAS
B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Callie Dawn Plunket

LUBBOCK, TEXAS
B.A., Texas Tech University, 1996
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Ruben Rosario-Rodriguez

BREMEN, OHIO
B.A., College of William and Mary, 1991
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1995

Joseph F. Scrivner

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
B.A., Crichton College, 1993
M.A., Reformed Theological Seminary, 1998

Jong Won Seouh
DECATUR, GEORGIA
B.A., Seoul National University, 1988; M.A., 1993
M.Div., Methodist Theological Seminary, 1995

Meda Ann Ashley Stamper
STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA
B.A., Agnes Scott College, 1987
M.A., Middlebury College, 1988
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1999

Stephanie Stidham Rogers
PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON
B.A., Westmont College, 1992
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995; Th.M., 1998

Matthew Stith
WEST LAFAYETTE, INDIANA
B.A., Purdue University, 1993
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Jana Strukova
ZILINA, CZECH REPUBLIC
Dip.,University of P.J. Safarik, Kosice, 1994
M.A.R., Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1998; S.T.M.; M.A.T.S.

Vazhayil Sakariah Varughese
KERALA, INDIA
B.S., Kerala University, 1980; B.A., 1982
M.Div., Serampore University, India, 1986; Th.M., 1995

Raewynne Whiteley
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
B.M., Australian College of Theology, 1995; B.Th., 1995

Dawn Ottoni Wilhelm
HUNTINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
A.B., University of Michigan, 1982
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986

Other Current Candidates

Esther Evelyn Acolatse
KETA-KEDZI, GHANA
B.A.(Hons), University of Ghana, 1989
M.T.S., Harvard University Divinity School, 1992

Adetokunbo Ayodele Adelekan
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Morehouse College, 1991
M.A., Andover Newton Theological School, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Clifford Blake Anderson
GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Kenyon College, 1992
M.Div., Harvard University Divinity School, 1995
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Maude Ellen Anderson
DECATUR, GEORGIA
B.A., University of Virginia, 1975; M.Ed., 1977
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1995; Th.M., 1996

Shawn Aaron Armington
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Cornell University, 1980
M.A.R., Yale University Divinity School, 1983
M.Div., General Theological Seminary, 1986
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Kossi Adiavu Ayedze
LOME, TOGO
C.F.E.N., Universite Du Benin, 1984
B.D., Faculty of Protestant Theology, Cameroun, 1992; M.A., 1993
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Kimlyn J. Bender
B.A., Jamestown College, 1992
M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1996

Elisa Villanueva Bernal
QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES
A.B., University of St. Thomas Philipines, 1986
M.Div., Asian Pacific Theological Seminary, 1989

Bryan Donald Bibb
WESTMINSTER, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Furman University, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Gerald Michael Bilkes
SUMAS, WASHINGTON
B.A., Trinity Western University, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Mary Schaller Blaufuss
WATERLOO, ILLINOIS
B.A., Westminster College, Missouri, 1987
M.Div., Eden Theological Seminary, 1991

Michael Allen Brothers

DANVILLE, KENTUCKY
B.A., Whitworth College, 1979
M.A., Northwestern University, 1982
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986; Th.M., 1994

Sally A. Brown

BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA
A.B., University Of Michigan, 1973
M.Div., Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, 1976

Willette A. Burgie

B.S., Boston University, 1980; M.S.W., 1983
M.Div., Colgate Rochester/Bexley Hall/Crozer, 1988

Richard E. Burnett

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
A.B., King College, Tennessee, 1985
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1988

Michael Bush

MOBILE, ALABAMA
B.A., University of Kentucky, Lexington, 1987
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, Virginia, 1990
S.T.M., Yale University Divinity School, 1994

Chang Uk Byun

BUSAN, KOREA
M.A., Chung-Ang University, Korea, 1986
M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, Korea, 1990; Th.M., 1993
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

William Sanger Campbell

ACWORTH, GEORGIA
B.B.A., University of Notre Dame, 1970
M.A., Saint Michael's College, 1990

Andrei Vladimirovich Chirine

VORONEZH, RUSSIA
Dipl., Voronezh State University, 1991
M.Div., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1995
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

David S. Choi

GRAND ISLAND, NEW YORK
B.A., Brown University, 1987
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993; Th.M., 1994

Arkadi Choufrine

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA
M.S., Leningrad Polytechnical Institute, 1979
M.A., St. Vladimir'S Orthodox Theological Seminary, 1994

Lois Juliana Mostert Claassens

STELLENBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA
B.A.(Hons), University of Stellenbosch, 1994; M.A., 1996; B.D., 1997

Joe L. Coker

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE
B.A., Carson-Newman College, 1992
M.Div., Candler School of Theology, 1997

Allan Hugh Cole

MYRTLE BEACH, SOUTH CAROLINA
A.B., Davidson College, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994
M.S., Columbia University, 1997

Michael Allen Daise

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Drew University, 1993
M.Div., Philadelphia Theological Seminary, 1993
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

David A. Davis

BLACKWOOD, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Harvard University, 1983

Kathy Lynn Dawson

MOBILE, ALABAMA
B.A., California State University, Long Beach, 1980
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1994
M.A., Presbyterian School of Christian Education, 1992

Marianne Delaporte

SAUSALITO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of Chicago, 1990
M.A., Graduate Theological Union, 1994

Mereides Delgado

BRONX, NEW YORK
B.A., Brown University, 1989
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Debra Lynn Duke

JEFFERSONVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1984
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Casey Deryl Elledge
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
B.A., Centenary College, Louisiana, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Gregory C. Faulkner
RAINSVILLE, ALABAMA
B.A., University of Alabama, 1986
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1991; Th.M., 1992

Peter Gavin Ferriby
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN
A.B., Hope College, 1976
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1980
M.L.S., Columbia University, 1987
S.T.M., Drew University, 1990

Anna Carter Florence
BLAIRSTOWN, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Yale University, 1984
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1988

Matthew J. Frawley
WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Stanford University, 1989
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994; Th.M., 1995

Johnna Lee Fredrickson
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE
B.A., University of New Hampshire, 1987
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Jennifer Diane George
WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., San Jose State University, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Matthias Gockel
MUNICH, GERMANY
Dipl., University of Tuebingen, 1990

Johanna Maria Griesel
CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA
B.A., University of Pretoria, 1987; B.D., 1990
Th.M., University of Stellenbosch, 1991

Deirdre King Hainsworth
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Harvard-Radcliffe College, 1988
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Russell W. Haitch
HIGHLAND PARK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Amherst College, 1982
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Jacobus Johannes Hamman
STELLENBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA
B.Th., Stellenbosch Theological Seminary, 1991; M.Th., 1993

Michael George Hegeman
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
B.S., Grand Canyon University, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996; Th.M., 1998

Lisa Elaine Hess
TROY, OHIO
B.A., Carleton College, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Rolf A. Jacobson
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
B.A., University of Saint Thomas, Minnesota, 1987
M.Div., Luther Seminary, 1991

Shin-Geun Jang
TAEGU, KOREA
B.A., Keimyung University, Korea, 1985
M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, Korea, 1989
Th.M., Yonsei University, 1991
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Elisabeth Johnson
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
B.A., Luther College, 1989
M.Div., Luther Seminary, 1994

Janell Anne Johnson
DELTAVILLE, VIRGINIA
B.S., Mars Hill College, 1983
M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1985
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, Virginia, 1995

Arun Wayne Jones
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Yale University, 1980
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1988

Glory Jothi

SULTAN'S BATTERY, KERALA, INDIA
B.A., University Of Calicut, 1981
M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1992
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Hae Kwon Kim

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Seoul National University, 1983
M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, Korea, 1991; Th.M., 1993
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Joon-Sik Kim

SEOUL, KOREA
B.E., Seoul National University, 1979; M.E., 1986
M.T.S., Harvard University Divinity School, 1992

Sangkeun Kim

PUSAN, KOREA
B.D., Yonsei University, 1989
M.A., University of South Carolina, 1994
M.Div., Emory University, 1997

Melody Dawn Knowles

GUELPH, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A., Trinity Western University, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Karla Ann Koll

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1981
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1985; S.T.M., 1987

D. Paul La Montagne

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1988
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1992

Virginia Ware Landgraf

SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO
A.B., Princeton University, 1987
M.A., Graduate Theological Union, 1995

Mary Ellen Lantzer-Pereira

KALKASKA, MICHIGAN
B.R.E., Great Lakes Christian College, 1982
M.Div., Emmanuel School of Religion, 1990; M.A.R., 1990

Eunny Patricia Lee

BARTLETT, ILLINOIS
B.A., Harvard University, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Jae-Myung Lee

JEON-JU, KOREA
B.E., Chonbuk National University, Korea, 1988
M.Div., Chong-Shin College and Seminary, 1991
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Sang Hoon Lee

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, Korea, 1987; M.Div., 1993
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

David Louder

SOMERVILLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1990
M.Div., Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1994

David J. Lose

SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1988
M.Div., Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1993

Jocelyn McWhirter

ROSEMONT, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Trinity College, Connecticut, 1982
M.A.R., Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry, 1991

Carol Antablin Miles

BEDMINSTER, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1983
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1991

Young Bin Moon

LA MIRADA, CALIFORNIA
B.S., Seoul National University, 1979; M.S., 1991
M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1995
Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1996

Ivica Novakovic

DARUVAR, CROATIA
A.B., Zagreb University, 1977
B.D., Baptist Theological Seminary, Switzerland, 1993; Th.M., 1995

Lidija Novakovic

DARUVAR, CROATIA
B.S., University of Belgrade, 1978
B.D., Baptist Theological Seminary, Switzerland, 1993; Th.M., 1995

Scott Ronald Paeth

MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Central Connecticut State University, 1993
M.Div., Andover Newton Theological School, 1997

Kevin Park

SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A., University Of Toronto, 1988
M.Div., Knox College, Canada, 1992
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Kil Jae Park

BRONX, NEW YORK
B.A., New York University, 1992
M.Div., Drew University School of Theolgy, 1992
M.A., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

William Lewis Pinches

LAWRENCE, KANSAS
B.A., Bates College, 1993
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996; Th.M., 1997

Jennifer Mary Reece

SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK
B.A., Union College, New York, 1974
M.Div., New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1987

Kevin Reilly

CARTERET, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Liberty University, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Austra Reinis

LAFAYETTE, CALIFORNIA
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1980
M.A., University of Stockholm, 1984
M.Div., Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary, 1990

Marianne Okkema Rhebergen

RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Lafayette College, 1975
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1978

Henry W. Leathem Rietz

GRINNELL, IOWA
B.A., Grinnell College, 1989
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1992

Christopher S.D. Rogers

AUSTIN, TEXAS
B.S., University of Texas, Austin, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Kristin Emery Saldine

ANACORTES, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1981
M.Div., San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1986

Carol Lynne Schweitzer

FEASTERVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.M., Westminster Choir College, 1981
M.Div., Lutheran School Of Theology at Chicago, 1986

Leanne S. Simmons

SIOUX CITY, IOWA
B.A., Central Bible College, 1979
M.A., Assemblies Of God Theological Seminary, 1985
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1992; Th.M., 1993

Horace Six-Means

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1988
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995; Th.M., 1996

Matthew Lawson Skinner

DANVILLE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Brown University, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Elna Kristina Solvang

B.S., University of Hartford, 1977
M.A., Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago, 1993

Angella M. Pak Son

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
B.S.B., University of Minnesota, 1981
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1989; Th.M., 1990

Raquel Annette St. Clair

SPRING LAKE HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Yale University, 1992
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Brent A. Strawn

WILMORE, KENTUCKY
B.A., Point Loma Nazarene College, 1992
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Wonmo Suh

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Seoul National University, 1986
M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, Korea, 1989
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Arthur M. Sutherland

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Harding University, 1982
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1991; S.T.M., 1992

James F. Thomas

BANGKOK, THAILAND
B.A., Haverford College, 1984
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1992

Haruko Nawata Ward

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
Dipl., Tokyo National University of Fine Arts, 1976
M.Div., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1983
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Charles Aden Wiley

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
A.B., Davidson College, 1984
M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1993

Frank M. Yamada

COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Southern California College, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Christine Elizabeth Roy Yoder

GREELEY, COLORADO
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Elisabeth Margarete Ziemer

LEIPZIG, GERMANY
Dipl., School of Theology, East Germany, 1992
M.A., Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 1993

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MINISTRY

Enrolled for Workshop 1999–2000

Ian Ross Bartlett

KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A.(Hons), Queens University, Canada, 1979; M.A., 1982; M.Div., 1982
Th.D., Emmanuel College, Toronto, 1992

Leonard Leslie Bethel

PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, 1961
B.D., Johnson C. Smith University, 1964
M.A., New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1971
Ed.D., Rutgers University, 1975

Joel D. Burkholder

GEORGETOWN, TEXAS
B.A., Carthage College, 1976
M.Div., Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago, 1980

William Lee Carlton

OSTERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS
B.A., Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1967
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1970

Edward Neal Carter Jr.

MOCKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Southeaster College, 1990
M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1993; Th.M., 1997

Douglas Gillan Chase

BRICK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Maryville College, Tennessee, 1973
M.Div., Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 1977

Benjamin Chinnappan

CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA
B.Th., St. Peter's Pontifical Institute, India, 1988
M.A., Saint Paul University, Canada, 1996; M.A.(Th.), 1996

Mark L. Cooper

SANDUSKY, OHIO
B.A., Olivet Nazarene University, 1973
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1979

J. Stanley Cox

PARIS, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A., University of Dubuque, 1960
B.D., University of Chicago Divinity School, 1969

Jeffrey Todd Crosno

BEAVERTON, OREGON
B.A., Northwest Nazarene College, 1981
M.Div., Nazarene Theological Seminary, 1985; D.Min., 1990

Thomas E. Evans

MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS
B.A., College of William and Mary, 1989
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

William Alan Evertsberg

GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Calvin College, 1981
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1985

Allen Holmes Fisher Jr.

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA
B.A., Rowan College of New Jersey, 1978
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1981

T. Becket A. Franks

LISLE, ILLINOIS
A.B., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1977
M.Div., St. John's University, Minnesota, 1986

Steven E. Frazier

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
B.A., Eastern Washington University, 1979
M.Div., San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1986

Charles Nelson Harris

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
B.A., Radford University, 1987
M.Div., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1989

David Randolf Holder

NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1987
M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1991
M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1995
Th.M., Harvard University Divinity School, 1996

Margaret Grun Kibben

STELLA, NORTH CAROLINA
A.B., Goucher College, 1982
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986
M.A., Naval War College, Rhode Island, 1996

Eleni Campos Klassen

SAN PAULO, BRAZIL
B.Th., Instituto e Seminario Biblica de Londrina, 1974
M.Psychology, Universidade Metodista Sao Paulo, 1992

L. Allen Lynk

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A., Concordia University, 1977
M.Div. Atlantic School of Theology, 1980

Nelle Carter McCorkle

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
B.A., Davidson College, 1987
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, Virginia, 1994

Nancy Wood Nelson

RICHMOND, INDIANA
B.A., Earlham College, 1984
M.Div., Earlham School of Religion, 1992

Robert Scott Norris

UPPER ST. CLAIR, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Bloomsburg State College, 1976
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1979; Th.M., 1995

G. Keith Owen II

ALBANY, NEW YORK
B.A., University of Virginia, 1982
M.Div., General Theological Seminary, 1988

Richard Anthony Pusateri

AIEA, HAWAII
B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1973
M.L.S., Syracuse University, 1974
M.Div., Vanderbilt University, 1979
M.A., Salve Regina University, 1992

David M. Redding

WESTERVILLE, OHIO
B.A., Ohio State University, 1981
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Philip J. Reed

CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS
A.B., University of Illinois, 1977
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1981

Samuel Broomfield Reeves
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
B.Th., Liberia Baptist Theological Seminary, 1989
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Lynn Edward Snyder
MOUNT VERNON, INDIANA
B.Th., Emmanuel Bible College, Ontario, 1967
M.Div., Anderson School of Theology, 1993

Robert Earl Taylor
CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., State University of New York, Albany, 1987
M.Div., Wesley Theological Seminary, 1992

Robert Douglas Throop
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A.(Hons), Queens University, Canada, 1976
M.A., McGill University, 1984

Jerry Hugh Welborn
COLLEGE GROVE, TENNESSEE
B.A., University of Florida, 1969
M.Div., Vanderbilt University, 1978

Peter E. Whitelock
OJAI, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1984
M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1988
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1989

Dennis Brent Wilcox
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Hope College, 1967
M.Div., Western Theological Seminary, 1971

Philip M. Wilson
CORUNNA, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A., Wilfrid Laurier University, 1988
M.Div., Knox College, 1994

Ernestine Winfrey
SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Paul Chunkil Yang
DEMAREST, NEW JERSEY
B.S., University Of Illinois, Urbana–Champaign, 1980
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1987

Other Current Enrollment

John Samuel Arulmohan
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
B.Sc., Madras Christian College India, 1971
B.D., United Theological College, Bangalore, 1976
M.M., Trinity Theological College, Singapore, 1984

Samuel K. Atchison
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1978
M.Div., Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1987

George Russell Barr
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
B.A., University of Edinburgh, 1975; B.D., 1978; M.Th., 1994

Kurt Myron Billings
MADISON, WISCONSIN
B.S., Augustana College, South Dakota, 1983
M.Div., Luther Seminary, 1987

Jon Reginald Black
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND
B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1984
M.Div., Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary, 1986
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

D. Wayne Bogue
HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.A., University of Houston, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

David Ray Brock
PUEBLO, COLORADO
B.S., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1975
M.Div., Trinity Lutheran Seminary, 1985

Derek Gordon Brown
MUIRFORD, SCOTLAND
B.D., University of Edinburgh, 1984; M.Div., 1986

Dennis Blake Calhoun
MIDDLEBURY, CONNECTICUT
B.G.S., University of Missouri–Columbia, 1983
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1986

Michel Desere Clark

KNOXVILLE, ILLINOIS
A.B., Augustana College, Illinois, 1973
M.Div., Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago, 1977

Robert Peter Clements

LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Thiel College, 1978
M.Div., General Theological Seminary, 1985

David Lee Davis

BUFORD, GEORGIA
B.A., Houghton College, 1983
M.Div., Candler School of Theology, 1987

Joseph Cavanaugh Delahunt

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
B.A., university of Virginia, 1975
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1979

John P. Fairless

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
B.M., University of Tennessee, 1980
M.C.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1984
M.T.S., Vanderbilt University, 1996

Lucy Ann Forster-Smith

SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA
B.A., Sioux Falls College, 1975
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1979

Richard Ernest Frazer

OLD ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND
B.A.(Hons), University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1979
B.D.(Hons), University of Edinburgh, 1985

Robert Carl Frazier

FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Barton College, 1980
M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1984

Christine Margaret Goldie

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
L.L.B., Glasgow University, 1980; B.D., 1983

John Cedric Harvey

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
B.A., Wabash College, 1986
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1989

Jeffrey George Heskins

LONDON, ENGLAND
A.K.C., King's College, London, 1978
M.A., Heythrop College, 1994

Meredith Ann Hutchison

RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1972
M.Mus., Ithaca College, 1975
M.Div., Andover Newton Theological School, 1982

James Alexander Penrice Jack

DUNDEE, SCOTLAND
B.Sc., University of Strathclyde, Scotland, 1981; B.Arch., 1983
B.D., Glasgow University, 1988

Carl William Kenney

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
B.J., University of Missouri, 1986
M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1992

Kenneth C. Larter

MERCHANTVILLE, NEW JERSEY
B.S., State University of New York, Brockport, 1969
R.G.N., General Nursing Council, Glasgow, 1975
Dip.Th., Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1979
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995; Th.M., 1996

Maria LaSala

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
A.B., Barnard College, 1981
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary in New York, 1986

Arturo P. Lewis

RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
B.A., William Paterson College, 1988

Drew Vaughan MacDonald

LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A.(Hons), University of Western Ontario, 1981
M.Div., Atlantic School of Theology, 1985

Bruce D. Main

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1985
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1992

Bruce D. Martin

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA
B.A., University of Wisconsin–Eau Claire, 1978
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1983

Vernon Joseph Meyer

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
B.A., St. Louis University, 1974
M.Div., Saint Meinrad School of Theology, 1987

Stephen Randolph Nickle

MARYVILLE, TENNESSEE
A.B., Princeton University, 1983
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1987

Mary Catherine Miller Northrup

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Hamline University, 1982
J.D., Georgetown University, 1985
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, Virginia, 1991

Chibuzor Vincent Ozor

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
B.A., Goshen College, 1973
M.A., University of Michigan, 1978
M.Div., Goshen Biblical Seminary, 1977; Ph.D., 1986

Ivan Hugh Macdonald Peden

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
Th.B., Rhodes University, 1978
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1984

David George Andrew Pfrimmer

KITCHENER, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A., Waterloo Lutheran University, 1973
M.Div., Waterloo Lutheran Seminary, 1977
M.A., Wilfrid Laurier University, 1980

Stephen Phillip Pike

WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Baylor University, 1983
M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1986
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Carol Swanson Poston

SAINT CHARLES, IOWA
B.A., Northwestern College, Iowa, 1986
M.Div., Methodist Theological School in Ohio, 1990

Jack Fletcher Price

VIENNA, VIRGINIA
B.A., University of Richmond, 1977
M.M., University of Maryland, College Park, 1982
M.A., St. Mary's Seminary and University, 1983

Darryl Wayne Robinson

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1984
M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1989

Alida Ward Schuchert

FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1984
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1989

Henry Dane Sherrard

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
B.D., University of St. Andrews, 1969

Gary Elvin Strickland

MAULDIN, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Samford University, 1976
M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1979

Thomas William Summers

GARDNERVILLE, NEVADA
B.A., Eastern College, 1985
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1988

Christopher Meredith Thomforde

LINDSBORG, KANSAS
A.B., Princeton University, 1969
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1974

Laurie P. Tiberi

BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK
B.A., University of California, Irvine, 1980
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986

Benton Jefferson Trawick

DUBLIN, VIRGINIA
B.A., Duke University, 1986
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1993

Gordon Alexander Turnbull

SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE
A.B., Davidson College, 1983
M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1988
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, Virginia, 1991

Julia Kay Wharff
KETTERING, OHIO
B.A., Luther College, 1985
M.Div., McCormick Theological Seminary, 1990

Jody C. Wright
WARRENTON, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Furman University, 1981
M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1984

Steven Toshio Yamaguchi
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1981
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1988

CANDIDATES ENROLLED FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF THEOLOGY

Ian Andrew Boa
LOCHWINNOCH, SCOTLAND
B.Sc.(Hons), Heriot-Watt University, Scotland, 1983
B.D. (Hons), Glasgow University, 1997

Attila Janos Borsi
KUNMADARAS, HUNGARY
M.A.R., University of Dubuque Theological Seminary, 1997
M.Div., Reformed Theological Academy, Debrecen, 1998

Jane Tanaskovic Brady
FRANKLIN LAKES, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University Of Pennsylvania, 1976
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Ron Eng Leong Choong
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Open University, 1987
L.L.B., University of London, 1987
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Bessie Emily Coleman
ANNISTON, ALABAMA
B.A., Capital University, 1973
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Wayne E. Croft
SICKLERVILLE, NEW JERSEY
B.Th., Trinity College and Seminary, Indiana, 1994
M.Div., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1998

Esther Dang
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
B.S., University of California, San Diego, 1996
M.Div., Wesley Theological Seminary, 1999

John Daniel Dennehy
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Seton Hall University, 1979
M.Div., Immaculate Conception Seminary, 1984

Douglas Scott Dent
MONROE, NEW YORK
B.A., University of Massachusetts, 1991
M.Div.,Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Stephen Dwight Faller
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Davidson College, 1994
M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1999

Bryan Keith Finch
CARTERSVILLE, GEORGIA
B.A., LaGrange College, 1980
M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1988

Noel Frigillana Guzman
KIDAPAWAN, PHILIPPINES
B.S., University of Southern Mindanao, 1983
M.Div., United Theological Seminary, Philippines, 1993

Katherine Jane Gwynne
DEVON, ENGLAND
M.Th., University of St. Andrews, 1999

Boyd Andrew Hannold

BELLE MEAD, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Houghton College, 1978
M.Div., Columbia Biblical Seminary and School of Missions, 1981

Chan Heo

FLUSHING, NEW YORK
Dipl., Full Gospel Theological College, Korea, 1986
M.A., Asian Center for Theological Studies, 1991
M.Div., United Theological Seminary, Ohio, 1995

Matthew Jared Hopkins

WYNNEWOOD, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Valley Forge Christian College,1996
M.Div., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1999

Rebecca Jean Johnson

NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1977
J.D., Duquesne University, 1980
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Chew Kean Kee

IPOH, MALAYSIA
B.A., University of Malaysia, 1973
M.Div., Seminari Theoloji, Malaysia, 1996

Jay Kwan Kim

PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK
B.S., Han Yang University, Korea, 1991
M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1996

Paul Inhwan Kim

MOUNTAINVIEW, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Biola University, 1985
M.Div., Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, 1991

Ki Nam Ko

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Beulah Heights Bible College, 1994
M.Div., Johnson C. Smith University, 1999

Clyde Kratz

NEW HOLLAND, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Eastern Mennonite College, 1986
M.Div., Eastern Mennonite Seminary, 1989

Ildiko Kusztos

DEBRECEN, HUNGARY
M.Div., Reformed Theological Academy, Debrecen, 1999

Ung Joe Lee

B.A. North American Baptist College, 1992
M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1997

Tony Tian-Ren Lin

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
B.A., Boston University, 1996
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Richard Daniel Mathews

HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.A., Harding University, 1995
M.Div., Abilene Christian university, 1999

Fernando Otero

BRONX, NEW YORK
B.S., Nyack College, 1995
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Mary Owusu

KWAHU TAFO, GHANA
B.Th., Trinity College,Ghana, 1987
B.A., University of Ghana, 1993

Hyung Jin Park

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Korea University, 1988
M.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1989
M.Div., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1993

Chung Kwan Park

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Seoul National University, 1981; M.A., 1983
M.Div., Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Korea, 1987

Hyun-Hee Park

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Ewha Womans University, Seoul, Korea, 1987
M.Div., Prebyterian Theological Seminary, 1990
Th.M., Yonsei university, 1994

Jong Hwan Park

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Yonsei university, 1991; M.Th., 1995
M.Div., Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Korea, 1999

Won-bin Park

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Soong Sil University, 1994
M.Div., Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Korea, 1999

James Fox Pruner
WEST TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of Virginia, 1978
M.Ed., College of New Jersey, 1983
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1985

Erin Jenny Roberts
HARRISON, OHIO
B.A., Centre College, 1995
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Angel Daniel Santiago-Vendrell
CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE
B.A., Lee College, Tennessee, 1996
M.Div., Church of God School of Theology, 1999

Jung Woo Shin
SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Seoul National University, 1983; M.A., 1988
M.Div., Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Korea, 1994

Juan Carlos Soler
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA
Cert., Seminario Biblico Filadelfia, 1994
Lic., Pontificia universidad Javeriana, 1998

Jonathan Paul Sydnor
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA
B.A., University of Virginia, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Andrew Tatusko
NEW WILMINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1996
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Tzu-Lun Tsai
TAIPEI, TAIWAN
B.A., Chinese Culture university, 1993
M.Div., Taiwan Theological Seminary, 1996

Yangkahao Vashum
B.Th., Serampore College, 1988; B.D., 1991; M.Th., 1994

Ester Pudjo Widiasih
JAKARTA, INDONESIA
S.Th., Sekolah Tingii Teologia Jakarta, 1994

Philip B. Wilson
ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND
B.A., University of Reading, 1995
B.D. (Hons), University of Aberdeen, 1999

Laura Lynn F. Wendell
MANASQUAN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Augustana College, Illinois, 1964
M.Div., Andover Newton Theological School, 1969

David T. Widmer
WEST CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Hope College, 1989
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Diane Myers Wilson
TRACY, CALIFORNIA
B.A., San Francisco State University, 1977
M.Div., San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1983

Ebenezer Narh Yebuah
Dip., University of Ghana, 1991; B.A., 1997

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF DIVINITY

Senior Class

Sharyl Lynn Achterhof
FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA
B.A., Hope College, 1995

Isaac Ahn
LITTLE NECK, NEW YORK
B.A., Tufts University, 1996

Brian Jason Alderman
CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE
B.A., Lee College, Tennessee, 1996

Aundreia Renee Alexander
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
B.S., University of Missouri, 1983; J.D., 1992

C. Darnell Allen
HOUSTON, TEXAS
A.B., Houston Baptist University, 1997

Timothy Gerard Allen
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of Delaware, 1990

Graham Jesse Baird
MOUNT PLEASANT, UTAH
B.A., University of Utah, 1996

Lori Christine Bass-Riley
TRAFFORD, PENNSYLVANIA
B.Mus., West Virginia Wesleyan College, 1995

Eric Fitzgerald Battle
CREVE COEUR, MISSOURI
B.A., University of Missouri, 1997

Susan Beil
ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON
B.S., Gonzaga University, 1991
M.S., University of Washington, 1993

Shane Alan Berg
JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA
B.A., Jamestown College, 1996

Susan Price Boucher
MADISON, WISCONSIN
B.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1989
M.A., Andover Newton Theological School, 1993

Sarah Bowen
FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1996

John Scott Brady
WILLIAMSBURG, KENTUCKY
B.S., Cumberland College, Kentucky, 1995

Ryan Dennis Brodin
ANOKA, MINNESOTA
B.A., Augustana College, Illinois, 1997

Robert Franklin Brooks
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
B.A., University of Virginia, 1996

Dean Robert Brown
AMHERST, MASSACHUSETTS
B.B.A., University of Massachusetts, 1990

Sheri Ellen Bunn
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1994

Thomas Brent Burleson
ROAN MOUNTAIN, TENNESSEE
B.A., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1990
M.A., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Moongil Cho
ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA
B.E., Soong Sil University, 1977

Isaac E. Choi
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
B.A., Harvard University, 1995

Luke Chungsuk Choi
IRVING, TEXAS
B.S., Southwestern University, Texas, 1992

David Woo Sung Chung
ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1996

David Walton Cias
PANAMA CITY, FLORIDA
B.A., Hampden-Sydney College, 1997

Sarah Christine Coakley
CORVALLIS, OREGON
B.A., University of California, San Diego, 1997

Su K. Cobban
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA
B.S., Philadelphia College of Bible, 1997

David Arthur Cook
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, 1996

Idalia Craig
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Carleton College, 1974
M.A., Trenton State College, 1976

William Daniel Cravy
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Stanford University, 1993

Louise Dorothy Anita Crawford
BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND
B.A., Oak Hill College, England, 1991

Jason James Cunningham
WORTHINGTON, MINNESOTA
B.A., Augustana College, South Dakota, 1996

Carl Edward Davis
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
B.A., College of New Rochelle, 1997

Darla Annette DeFrance
BOZEMAN, MONTANA
B.S., Duke University, 1997

Ruth deJesus Utz
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1997

Scott deJesus Utz
GREYBULL, WYOMING
B.S., Samford University, 1992

Joyce Lynn del Rosario
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1996

Stephen Derek DeMauri
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
B.A., College of William and Mary, 1997

India Culpepper Dennis
EXTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Agnes Scott College, 1975
M.A., Middlebury College, 1977

Dylan Dodd
PORTLAND, OREGON
B.A., University of Oregon, 1995

Michelle Doran-McBean
ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY
B.S.Ed., Boston State College, 1968
M.Ed., Suffolk University, 1970
M.Ed., Harvard University, 1975

Laura Christine Dubinski
WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK
B.A., Vassar College, 1997

Drew Adair Dyson
BRANCHBURG, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Eastern College, 1995

Cornell Alfred Edmonds
BRONX, NEW YORK
B.S., Cornell University, 1979
J.D., New York Law School, 1984

Nancy Jean Emerson
STILLWATER, MINNESOTA
B.A., College of St. Catherine, 1990
M.A., Northern Illinois University, 1991

Joseph Burton Fanning
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
B.A., Southern College, 1993

Rachel Abigail Frey
DICKINSON, TEXAS
B.M., Baylor University, 1995

William Gaffney
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Geneva College, 1997

Jay Gardner
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1987

Rebecca Lyn Gardner
PALM DESERT, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Pepperdine University, 1996

Catherine Lily Gatchel
GALAX, VIRGINIA
B.A., Roanoke College, 1996

Derek Andrew George
KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE
B.A., Gordon College, Massachusetts, 1995

Michael Bernard Gerald
WEST TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
B.S., College of New Jersey, 1997

David Michael Gibson
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
B.A., Valparaiso University, 1993

Thomas Abrams Goodrich
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
B.A., University of Virginia, 1983

J. Beth Goss
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
B.A., Wellesley College, 1975
M.B.A., University of Chicago, 1977

Stacy Kathryn Gray
PEEKSKILL, NEW YORK
B.A., Simmons College, 1995

John Sydney Green
MONROE, LOUISIANA
B.A., Northeast Louisiana University, 1995

Catherin Ann Gumpert
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of Wisconsin, Green Bay, 1976
M.S., University of Rochester, 1982

Eric Juwan Hagood
SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1993

Lynne Lockwood Hall
HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1992

Yeosup Han
SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Georgia State University, 1997

Timothy Mark Hartman
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Stanford University, 1995

Jason Richard Hefner
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1994

Matthew David Henderson
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., California State University, Fresno, 1997

Russell Cameron Hightower
SIMPSONVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1997

Amy Beth Hill
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
B.A., Eastern College, 1997

Anne Marlow Long Hopkins
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
A.B., Wake Forest University, 1969

Matthew Aaron Hoyt
PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1991

Melinda Oswald Hoyt
NORTHRIDGE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., California State University, Northridge, 1991

Jennifer Ann Hughes
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
B.A., Coe College, 1996

Douglas Alexander Hume
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
B.A., University of Louisville, 1991

Amy Eleanor Hutchinson
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, 1997

Kristin Elizabeth Hutson
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1989
J.D., Loyola University, Illinois, 1992

Calvin Curtis Jackson
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
B.B.A., College of William and Mary, 1990

Anthony Johnson
LELAND, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., North Carolina State University, 1993; M.A., 1995

Kathryn Johnston
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA
B.A., Eckerd College, 1992

Cheryl Allean Jones
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Howard University, 1977

Laura Elizabeth Jones
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1997

Susan Elizabeth Joseph
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1984

Kimberly Ann Kachelein
MEDINA, OHIO
B.A., College of Wooster, 1997

Edwin Yewon Kang
SMITHTOWN, NEW YORK
B.S., State University of New York, Binghamton, 1996

Linda L. Kelly
TOMS RIVER, NEW JERSEY
B.S., College of St. Elizabeth, 1993

Jeya Jee Yoon Kim
HAWAIIAN GARDENS, CALIFORNIA
B.A., New York University, 1997

John Chong-Uk Kim
HACIENDA HEIGHTS, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Biola University, 1995

Jungsoo Kim
SEOUL, KOREA
B.S., Seoul Woman'S University, 1992
M.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1995

Anna Kong
SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Boston University, 1997

Richard Kong
BUFFALO GROVE, ILLINOIS
B.A., Oberlin College, 1997

Inchan Andrew Kwon
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA
B.S., Stanford University, 1994

Regina Dianne Langley
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., American University, 1997

Alisoun Davis Lebo
NEWVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Kenyon College, 1997

Sung Hee Lee
CARROLLTON, TEXAS
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1996

Sandra Wallace Lester
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.S., Southwest Missouri State University, 1974

David Michael Lindsay
DALLAS, TEXAS
B.A., Baylor University, 1994

Joel Andrew Lindsey
ADEL, GEORGIA
B.A., Mercer University, 1997

James Samuel Logan
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Goshen College, 1984
M.A., Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary, 1987

Shannon Moore Lowrance
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Davidson College, 1996

Spencer Lee Lundgaard
CLEVELAND, OHIO
B.A., DePauw University, 1991

Marcia Kipp MacKillop
VENICE, FLORIDA
B.A., Eckerd College, 1997

Michael DeWitt Mann
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
B.A., Samford University, 1997; B.S., 1997

Brian Leslie Marsh
TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Biola University, 1990

Leslie Edward Martin
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Drexel University, 1980

James Joseph McCullough
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
B.A., Trenton State College, 1987

Roger Andrew McDaniel
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO
B.A., Adams State College, 1993
M.A., University of Northern Colorado, 1996

Elizabeth Dallas McLean
LAKEWOOD, OHIO
A.B., Princeton University, 1988
J.D., Emory University, 1992

Merry Hope Meloy
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
B.A., Pennsylvania State University 1992

Cazden Neal Minter
OLNEY, MARYLAND
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1997

Amy Ellen Mormino
TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA
B.A., New College of the University of South Florida, 1997

Baron Anthony Mullis
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., University of North Carolina, Charlotte, 1997

James Rush Murphy
BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON
B.A., Western Washington University, 1997

Carol Ann North
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
B.A., Fisk University, 1969
M.Ed., Howard University, 1985

Troy Jonathan Onsager
RONAN, MONTANA
B.A., Jamestown College, 1996

Omar Isaac Ortiz
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO
B.A., Hunter College, 1997

Samuel Park
BALITMORE, MARYLAND
B.A., University of Chicago, 1996

Sonya Sunnah Park
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
A.B., Harvard-Radcliffe College, 1989

Katherine Anne Pate
SALEM, OREGON
B.A., Linfield College, 1996

Laura J. Penney
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1994

Henry Petri
STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT
B.S., Princeton University, 1985

Nannette Pierson
NEW VERNON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Drew University, 1996

Allan L. Purtill Jr.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Hampden-Sydney College, 1996

Scott Rasnic
BRISTOL, TENNESSEE
B.A., King College, Tennessee, 1994
M.A., University of Virginia, 1997

Derek Allen Redwine
HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.A., Miami University, Oxford Ohio, 1995

Cheryl Regis-Azizoddin
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Michigan State University, 1976

Moon Young Rhee
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., New York University, 1996

Andrew Jacob Rick
FARMINGTON HILLS, MICHIGAN
B.A., Northwestern University, 1995

Elizabeth McChesney Roe
AUSTIN, TEXAS
B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1996

Jennifer Joy Rome
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILLINOIS
B.A., Augustana College, Illinois, 1996

Steven Douglas Runholt
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
B.A., University of South Dakota, 1984
B.A., Oxford University, 1987

Steven James Saia
WEST BABYLON, NEW YORK
B.A., Geneseo College, 1997

Marvel Judith Salgado
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO
B.A., Point Loma Nazarene College, 1996

Amy Elizabeth Salmon
TAMPA, FLORIDA
B.A., Presbyterian College, 1993

Shelly Lynn Satran
BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA
B.A., University of North Dakota, 1997

Anne Denise Scheiber
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICHIGAN
B.A., Hope College, 1996

Justin Ian Schlesinger-Devlin
SHELTER ISLAND, NEW YORK
B.A., Antioch University, Ohio, 1995

Jeffrey Edward Scholes
DALLAS, TEXAS
B.A., Baylor University, 1993

Jonathan Terry Schwartz
WINFIELD, ILLINOIS
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1995

Richard R. Smith
ALEDO, ILLINOIS
B.A., Monmouth College, Illinois, 1991

Daniel Lawrence Smoak
ORANGEBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Presbyterian College, 1997

Amy Lynne Snow
MANASSAS, VIRGINIA
B.A., St. Andrews Presbyterian College, 1993

Daniel Hyun Myong So
TROY, MICHIGAN
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1997

Jason Andrew Springs
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
B.A., Georgetown College, Kentucky, 1995
M.A., Baylor University, 1996

William Stanfield
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1995

Carie Nicole Stanley
WILTON, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Davidson College, 1994

Christina Dawn Starace
DALLAS, TEXAS
B.A., Baylor University, 1992

Daniel Brian Steer
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1997

Owen Raiford Stepp
FRUITLAND, MARYLAND
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1994

Patricia Stirling
SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Chapman University, 1997

Edward Tambornino
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1993

Samuel Johnson Taylor
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Elon College, 1994

Charles Sealy Thorp
CONYERS, GEORGIA
B.A., Emory University, 1997

Freddie Tittle
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN
B.A., Michigan State University, 1979

Ana Cristina Toledo
GALT, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1994

Margaret LaMotte Torrence
OXNARD, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Davidson College, 1983

Alfred R. Twyman
MARTINSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA
B.A., North Carolina Central University, 1978
M.A., Naval War College, Rhode Island, 1994

Kristi Upson
PORTLAND, OREGON
B.A., University of Washington, 1996

Douglas Roy Valentine
GEFTON, MASSACHUSETTS
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1984
M.B.A., University of New Haven, 1993

Alaina Vasta Walton
GIBBSBORO, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Villanova University, 1997

William Carl Webster
MATAMORAS, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., City College, New York, 1996

Jon Dwight Weddell
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE
B.A., Davidson College, 1994

Delroi Whitaker
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA
B.A., San Diego State University, 1997

Heather Rachelle White
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Eastern College, 1997

Zachary Owen Wilson
YAKIMA, WASHINGTON
B.A., Augustana College, Illinois, 1997

Jeffrey Paul Witten
CORSICANA, TEXAS
B.B.A., Texas Tech University, 1989
M.B.A., Tulane University, 1993

Jennifer Kates Witten
SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1996

Hon-Wai Wong
EAST BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Oxford University, 1985
Ph.D., Harvard University, 1992

Robert Borron Woodruff
BOULDER, COLORADO
B.A., Lewis and Clark College, 1997

Malyong Yi
VENTURA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., California Lutheran University, 1997

Jin-Ah Yoon
BROCKTON, MASSACHUSETTS
B.A., Gordon College, Massachusetts, 1995

James Herbert York
HUDSON, WISCONSIN
B.S., University of Wisconsin, River Falls, 1991

Interns

Landon Macon Bogan
BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA
B.A., California State University, Bakersfield, 1997

Dani Forbess
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Seattle Pacific University, 1997

Douglas Forbess
RANCHO PALOS VERDES, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Biola University, 1996

Sonja Gall
DENVER, COLORADO
B.S., Pacific Lutheran University, 1997

Christopher Dean Griggs
WICHITA, KANSAS
B.A., Baylor University, 1997

Rachel M. Hong
GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1998

Jim Ching-Bin Huang
SOMIS, CALIFORNIA
B.S., University of Texas, Austin, 1996

Craig Lee Hunter
ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1996

James Michael Macaulay
DOYLESTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry at Syracuse, 1972
M.A., Xavier University, Ohio, 1987

Jennifer Diane Martin
GRAHAM, TEXAS
B.A., Austin College, 1993

Donald John Mossa
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1980

Danielle Renee Shroyer
MIDLAND, TEXAS
B.A., Baylor University, 1998

Gavin Page Van Horn
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA
B.A., Pepperdine University, 1997

Middle Class

Stephanie Ilene Arnold
ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1997

Deanna Dee Azhikakath
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1998

Charles Edwin Beard
LILBURN, GEORGIA
B.A., Morehouse College, 1998

Christopher James Benek
AUSTINBURG, OHIO
B.A., Hiram College, 1998

Jennifer Grace Bird
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
B.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1994

James Blankespoor
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
B.A., Calvin College, 1997

Scott H. Bostwick
LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Monmouth University, 1998

Kevin Andrew Bowers
WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.Mus., Muskingum College, 1998

Justin David Burgess
STRAFFORD, MISSOURI
B.A., University of Missouri, 1996

Bradley James Busiek
HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.A., Trinity University, Texas, 1998

John Erik Buteyn
PLANO, TEXAS
B.A., Trinity University, Texas, 1995

Andrew Garland Butler
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
B.M., University of Cincinnati, 1990

Matthew Lloyd Camlin
WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.Mus., College of Wooster, 1998

Catherine Lynn Clasen
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE
B.A., Presbyterian College, 1997

Joshua Matthew Cole
POUNDING MILL, VIRGINIA
B.A., King College, Tennessee, 1997

Paul Robert Coppock
DULUTH, MINNESOTA
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1998

Timothy David Dalrymple
TRACY, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Stanford University, 1998

Andrew Thomas Davies
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.S., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1995

Victoria Lynne Decker
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN
B.S., University of Michigan, 1981

Jennifer Anne DiFrancesco
BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS
B.A., Texas Christian University, 1997

Alan Dorway
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
B.A., Northwestern University, 1997

Kevin Andrew Doty
GREENWOOD, INDIANA
B.S., Purdue University, 1994
M.S., Mercy College, 1998

John Baillie William Erthein
ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN
B.A., Cornell University, 1990
J.D., University of Michigan, 1994

Kenneth Scott Evers-Hood
HURST, TEXAS
B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1998

Beverly Denise Frazier
B.A., Georgia State University, 1983
M.B.A., Brenau University, 1992

Barry Michael Gray
PORT DEPOSIT, MARYLAND
B.A., Liberty Bible College, Florida, 1988

Kenneth Clark Green
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1984; M.A., 1987

Tassie McLennan Green
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1989

Emily Anne Griffin
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
B.A., Grove City College, 1996

Caroline Cromartie Gupton
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1997

Bradley Jon Gustafson
SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA
B.A., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1978

Jonathan Hoyte Halcomb
NEWPORT, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Ohio University, 1997

Cory Parks Hall
TAMPA, FLORIDA
B.A., Mars Hill College, 1998

Jonathan Philip Hall
NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS
B.A., Yale University, 1996

Myesha Danielle Hamm
COVINGTON, GEORGIA
B.A., Emory University, 1998

Cheryle Renee-Chapman Hanna
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
B.S., General Motors Institute, 1979

Joe Clyde Hays
TAHOKA, TEXAS
B.A., Abilene Christian University, 1997

Ryan Michael Hays
LOOGOOTEE, INDIANA
B.A., DePauw University, 1998

Abigail Annalise Henrich
EDEN, NEW YORK
B.A., Colgate University, 1998

Jason Warren Hickman
NEW WILMINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., College of Wooster, 1992

Lewis Michael Higgins
ALEXANDER CITY, ALABAMA
B.A., Mobile College, 1995

James Arthur Hitson
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE
B.A., Samford University, 1991
M.B.A., University of Cape Town, 1996

Erik Allan Holm
BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1991

James Jungho Hong
MIAMI, FLORIDA
B.A., Bowdoin College, 1997

Rachel M. Hong
GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1998

Brian Paul Hughes
DALLAS, TEXAS
B.A., Abilene Christian University, 1995

Leroy Andrew Huizenga
MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA
B.A., Jamestown College, 1996

August Paul Hurst
ROGERSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Waynesburg College, 1998

Hye Jin Hwang
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, Korea, 1993
M.A., Philadelphia College of the Bible 1997

Robert Alan Jacobs
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
B.A., Jamestown College, 1990

Anna Marie Johnson
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1996

Kwami Olu-Henri Jones
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
B.A., Michigan State University, 1996

Sung Soo Jun
INCHON, KOREA
B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1997

Seth Travis Kaper-Dale
HAMILTON, MICHIGAN
B.A., Hope College, 1997

Stephanie Lynn Kaper-Dale
HAMILTON, MICHIGAN
B.A., Hope College, 1997

John Christian Kile
HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.A., Colgate University, 1990

David Sang Rhai Kim
DANBURY, CONNECTICUT
B.S., Valley Forge Christian College, 1997

Jung Hoon Jeffrey Kim
RESEDA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1998

Kyongha Alex Kim
LAWRENCEVILLE, GEORGIA
B.A., Emory University, 1996
M.A., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Peter Joong-Won Kim
DUNWOODY, GEORGIA
B.A., Yonsei University, 1976

Sun-young Kim
SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Ewha Womans University Seoul, 1990; M.A., 1993
Th.M., Yonsei University, 1996

Marianne Robins Klumpf
CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Saint Josephs University, 1979

Christina Yvonne Koons
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
B.S., Trinity University, Texas, 1994

Arthur Edward Kross
SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1996

Michael Dene Langford
NIPOMO, CALIFORNIA
B.S., Stanford university, 1993

Joel Marcus LeMon
CHESAPEAKE, VIRGINIA
B.A., Shehandoah University, 1998

Douglas Richard Leonard
RED HOOK, NEW YORK
B.A., State University of New York, Plattsburg, 1991

Theresa Frances Latini
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
B.A., Roberts Wesleyan College, 1996

Christopher Jordan Leyda
BEAVER, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Guilford College, 1997

Rodney Adam Lyde
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
B.A., University of Rochester, 1994

Sarah Elizabeth Marsh
ANGELS CAMP, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1996

Michael Wade Martin
LUBBOCK, TEXAS
B.A., Lubbock Christian University, 1993; M.A., 1996

Jacob Grandia Marvel
TUCSON, ARIZONA
B.A. College of William and Mary, 1995

Ronald Anthony Matheney
EL DORADO, ARKANSAS
B.S., Troy State University, Florida, 1992

Jeffrey Philip Mathis
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., North Carolina State University, 1997

Matthew Sidney McCollum
MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI
B.A., Tulane University, 1994
M.A., University of Mississippi, 1997

Glenn Jonathan McCullough
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.S., McMaster University, Canada, 1997

Adam Scott McHugh
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Claremont McKenna College, 1998

Mark Evan McIlraith
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Whitworth College, 1992

David Wayne McNutt
THOUSAND OAKS, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Pepperdine University, 1997

Matthew David Meinke
NORMAN, OKLAHOMA
B.A., Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1995

Renita Ann Mercado-Heinzl
AUSTIN, TEXAS
B.A., University of Houston, 1990

James Dean Millar
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA
B.A., Augustana College, Illinois, 1964
M.B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1978

Katherine Chadwick Miller
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1997

Virginia Penfield Mischen
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Davidson College, 1992

Donnie Wilbert Mitchell
WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., East Carolina University, 1988; M.Ed., 1993

Karin Rasmussen Mitchell
HIGHTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1977; M.S., 1984

Marianne Roberta Morgan
EWING, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Douglas College, 1984

Lois Thompson Murray
CALI, COLUMBIA
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1965

Stephen Michael Neff
FOREST, VIRGINIA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1998

Amy Marie Nelson
EUREKA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1996

Kerri Nicoll
REDMOND, WASHINGTON
B.A., Connecticut College, 1998

Jessica Hazel Nylund
OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of Puget Sound, 1997

Evelyn Mitchell Oliveira
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Clemson University, 1996

Sebastian Chihyao Ong
FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA
B.A., National University, Singapore, 1985; B.Arch., 1988
M.A., Georgetown University, 1994

Allen David Paul
UPPER ST. CLAIR, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Northeastern University, 1992

Alisa Suzanne Pearson
PURCELLVILLE, VIRGINIA
B.A., Roanoke College, 1996

Lisa Dawn Powell
TEHACHAPI, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Point Loma Nazarene College, 1997

Matthew Benjamin Reeves
TWIN FALLS, IDAHO
B.A., College of Wooster, 1998

Mary Larner Resner
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Pepperdine University; M.A.

Holly Christine Robertson
SPRING, TEXAS
B.A., Mary Baldwin College, 1998

John Hardin Sawyer
ALBEMARLE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Mercer University, 1998

Ethan Dale Sayler
STERLING, KANSAS
B.S., Sterling College, Kansas, 1995

Jeremy Schipper
RANCHO MIRAGE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1997

John Malcolm Semmes
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1979

Bumsoo Shim
SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Seoul National University, 1983
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles, 1987

Charles Sheldon Soper
MEDFORD, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Bridgewater State College, 1980

Kirby Spivey
NEWTONVILLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Bucknell University, 1998

Amy Leigh Starr
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
B.A., Middlebury College, 1997

Sharon Stewart
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
B.A., Texas A & I University, 1974

Rosanna Eun-Hee Suh
EDISON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1998

Christine Neal Thomas
PENNINGTON, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Smith College, 1994

Danny L. Thomas
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1982

Lorie Elrod Thomas
POSSUM KINGDOM, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A. Furman University, 1997

William Kerrick Thomas
WINFIELD, ALABAMA
B.A., Furman University, 1997

Charles Jacob Thompson
BRISTOL, TENNESSEE
B.A., King College, Tennessee, 1998

Mark Andrew Tietjen
TAMPA, FLORIDA
B.S., Palm Beach Atlantic College, 1998

James William Tinnemeyer Jr.
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Duke University, 1991
J.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1994

Jeffrey Edward Ugoretz
TURNERSVILLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1989

Elizabeth Anne Vander Haagen
OKEMOS, MICHIGAN
B.A., Calvin College, 1997

Michael Ryan Walker
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA
B.A., Hampden-Sydney College, 1998

Michael Wassenaar
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
B.A., Calvin College, 1998

Kirianne Elizabeth Weaver
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1995

Millicent Wess
COLUMBUS, OHIO
B.A., University of Michigan, 1982

Richard Holbrook White
LEWES, DELAWARE
B.A., University of Kansas, 1968

Charles Byron Willoughby
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
B.A., Westminster College, Missouri, 1976

Diane Penelope Willoughby
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
B.B.A., University of Houston, 1983

Wynnetta Wimberley
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Kean College of New Jersey, 1997

Karen Johnson Yakimow
MARSHALL, MICHIGAN
B.S.Ed., Valparaiso University, 1965; M.A., 1968

David Sang Chil Yi
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Han Yang University, Korea, 1980

Gloria Yong Yi
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1996

Junior Class

Virginia Alvarez
OAKLAND, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Hunter College, 1979

Lucy Scott Lockhart Amerman
HADDONFIELD, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Goucher College, 1972
J.D., Widener University, 1976

Kweku Otu Annan-Noonoo
CAPE COAST, GHANA
B.A., Jamestown College, 1994

David Matthew Baker
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
B.A., College of William and Mary, 1999

Sue Marie Baskette
NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT
B.S., Roger Williams University, 1988

Jennifer Lea Bayne
HIGHLANDS RANCH, COLORADO
B.A., Baylor University, 1999

John Karl Becker
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
B.S., Grand Canyon University, 1998

Reed Christian Benedict
LANSING, MICHIGAN
B.A., Abilene Christian University, 1995

C. Elaine Bowen
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
B.Mus., Univresity of Richmond, 1993
M.A., University of Arizona, 1994

Mark Stephen Brainerd
HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.A., University of Houston, 1995

Ryan Stephen Byers
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
B.A., Berry College, 1999

Benjamin C. Cable
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
B.A., DePauw University, 1998

Rebecca Capps
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1997

David Matthew Carleton
ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1995

Robert Brewer Carter
HADDON HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY
B.A., College of New Jersey, 1999

Christopher Michael Chandler
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
B.A., University of Northern Florida, 1998

Wonjae Choi
BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1991

David Code
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Yale University, 1987

Lee Cook
LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA
B.A., Ouachita Baptist University, 1998

Hilary Elizabeth Cooke
BRYN MAWR, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1998

Jackson Blake Couey
EASTMAN, GEORGIA
B.A., Mercer University, 1999

Michelle Elaina Denney-Grunseich
WALLINGFORD, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Bucknell University, 1997

Dearthrice Aaron DeWitt
ALBANY, NEW YORK
B.A., Colgate University, 1997

Gregory C. Ellison II
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Emory University,

M. Rex Esperitu
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Columbia University, 1987

Heather L. Faller
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Davidson College, 1997

Amanda Gail Fleishman
GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND
B.S., Davidson College, 1998

Daniel Flores
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
B.A., Southeastern College, 1991
M.Phil., Drew University, 1999

Douglas William Forsberg
ATHENS, OHIO
B.A., Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1994
M.A., Geneva College, 1998

Jason Russell Francek
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1998

Rodney T. Francis
ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., College of New Rochelle, Brooklyn, 1999

Adam Freer
JONESBORO, ARKANSAS
B.S., Vanderbilt University, 1996

Christine Gannon
MERRICK, NEW YORK
B.A., Queens College, New York, 1997

Christopher James Ganski
NORTHPORT, FLORIDA
B.A., University of Central Florida, 1998

Deirdre Ellen Greenwood
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
A.B., Smith College, 1976

Sarah Catherine Griffith
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI
B.A., Trinity College, Texas, 1999

Gemechisa Guja
COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, 1975
M.Ed., Cheyney University, 1985

Karin Haley
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1997

Mark William Hanna
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1995

Nicholas Craig Hatch
CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO
B.A., University of West Florida, 1998

Norman Hatter
KENNETT SQUARE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., University of Michigan, 1968

Terry A. Hawkins
MONTGOMERY VILLAGE, MARYLAND
B.S., Frostburg State University, 1980
M.S.W., University of Connecticut, 1984

Amber Fletcher Henry
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1999

Kathryn Henry
BERNARDSVILLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1968; M.L.S., 1973

Daniel Evans Hinds
BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA
B.A., California State University, Bakersfield, 1998

Sarah Ellen Hinlicky
SOUTH PLYMOUTH, NEW YORK
B.A., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1998

Christopher Kwang-Eun Ho
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
A.B., Bowdoin College, 1998

Barbara Jadlocki Hoffman
TABERNACLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., College of New Jersey, 1999

Michael K. Hoppe
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
B.A., Ohio Northern university, 1999

Martha Melinda Huffstetler
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.S., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1986; M.S., 1988

Hillary Estelle Hughes
CITRUS HEIGHTS, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Albertson College, Idaho, 1998

Paul Yonghwan Jang
HASBROOCK HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of Chicago, 1997

Keith C. Johnson
EUGENE, OREGON
B.A., George Fox College, 1998

Soren Johnson
WEST CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
B.S., Georgetown University, 1997

Melodie Ann Jones
MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS
B.A., Whitworth College, 1997

Erin Katherine Kesterson
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Duke University, 1994

Jon Milton Keune
SEYMOUR, WISCONSIN
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1997

Paul Soo Kim
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Washington University, Missouri, 1998

Jason Hong Ko
MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Rutgers University, 1996

Michael John Koch
MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Hampden-Sydney College, 1999

Anne Eldridge Koehler
MENDHAM, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Duke university, 1973

Dorothy Churn LaPenta
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, 1973
M.S., University of Maryland, 1983

Grace Young Lee
DALLAS, TEXAS
B.B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1996

Joseph Hyunsung Lee
WALLINGTON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Boston College, 1996
J.D., Seton Hall University, 1999

Rhonda Lemezis
GREEN COVE SPRINGS, FLORIDA
B.A., Baruch College, 1986
M.A., Rutgers University, 1997

Andrew Thomas Lucas
ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1999

Jeremy James MacNealy
CINCINNATI, OHIO
B.A., Milligan College, 1998

Brian Paul Madison
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Drew University, 1993

Matthew J. Mardis
WILLIAMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Messiah College, 1999

John Steven Markel
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
D.D.S., University of Maryland, 1978

Wallace Williams Marshall
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Appalachian State University, 1993

Laurin Currie McArthur
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of South Carolina, 1974; M.Ed., 1978

Aaron David Messner
ROMEOVILLE, ILLINOIS
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1996

Jason Tremaine Micheli
PUEBLO, COLORADO
B.S., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1998

Julie Michelle Miller
TRACYTON, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1999

Benjamin Milner
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1993

Alice Leigh Morrison
CUTHBERT, GEORGIA
B.A., Mercer University, 1999

Marcia Lee Muir
PORTLAND, OREGON
B. A. Oregon State university, 1981
M.S., Multnomah School of the Bible, 1989

Carrie Alexandria Neff
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
B.A., Susquehanna University, 1989
M.S., Georgetown University, 1991

Michael William Neuroth
CINCINNATI, OHIO
B.A., Xavier University, 1998

Judson David Odell
SENECA FALLS, NEVADA
B.A., Houghton College, 1996

Heather C. Olney
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
B.S., University of Mississippi, 1997

Daven Wray Oskvig
PITTSFORD, NEW YORK
B.A., Lycoming College, 1999

Anne Boydston Park
ROSEMONT, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., University of Kansas, 1971
M.S.W., Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, 1983

Tae-Ik Park
B.A., Chonbuk National University, Korea, 1981;
M.S., 1986

Steven William Patzia
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1998

Michael John Paulus
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1993

Tiffany Noelle Phillips
BROWN DEER, WISCONSIN
B.A., Purdue University, 1998

LeQuita Carol Porter
CINCINNATI, OHIO
B.A., University of Cincinnati, 1981; J.D., 1984

John W. Potter
RINGOES, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Gordon College, Georgia, 1991
M.A., St. Johns College, Maryland, 1996

Christopher Andrew Price
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
B.S., Samford University, 1999

Giselle Alice Remy
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA
B.A., Clark Atlanta University, 1999

Douglas Bruce Resler
BOULDER, COLORADO
B.A., University, of Colorado, Boulder, 1996

Thomas Edward Richter
MURRAY, KENTUCKY
B.A., Murray State University, 1999

Laura Rivera-Cornish
CAROLINA, PUERTO RICO
B.A., Rutgers University, 1996

Anne M. Ross
CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S.N., University of Iowa, 1971
M.S., University of Maryland, Baltimore, 1986

Mark Ruzicka
COPLAY, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Susquehanna University, 1998

Stephen P. Samuel
CAVE SPRING, GEORGIA
B.A., Morehouse College, 1999

Toby Demurial Sanders
BEAUMONT, TEXAS
B.A., Morehouse College, 1999

Noreen Santos
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.S., Manhattan College, 1984

Lawrence Saunders
LAFAYETTE, INDIANA
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1998

Mary Katharine Seeger
HAMBURG, IOWA
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1998

Jonathan Andrew Seitz
BLAWENBURG, NEW JERSEY
B.A., College of Wooster, 1998

Craig M. Sell
GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1977

John Paul Shepherd
ROSELLE PARK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Elizabethtown College, 1969

Gary Shields
DELANCO, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Philadelphia College of the Bible, 1999

Jennifer Jiwon Shim
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1996

Crystal Joy Singleton
NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY
B.B.A., Howard University, 1999

Jeffrey Henderson Smith
HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.B.A., Texas A & M University, 1986

Yong Jonah So
PARSIPPANY, NEW JERSEY
B.A., New York University, 1999

Michael Stagnaro
HOLLISTER, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Bethany College, California, 1998

Paul Todd Stavrakos
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Villanova University, 1991

Lawrence Merritt Stratton
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1985
J.D., Georgetown university, 1992

Mark Edward Tenniswood
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1990

Monica Thiel
LANOKA HARBOR, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Oral Roberts University, 1998

Keri Lynn Thrift
WACO, TEXAS
B.A., Baylor university, 1998

Tiffany Faye Triplett
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI
B.S., Samford university, 1996

Marshall Ryan Valentine
AUSTIN, TEXAS
B.A., Hardin-Simmons University, 1996

Rachel Philipp Vione
GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK
B.A., North Park Theological Seminary, 1985

Derek Carl Walles
SPRING GROVE, ILLINOIS
B.A., North Park College, 1993

Jonathan Lee Brian Walton
LITHONIA, GEORGIA
B.A., Morehouse College, 1996

Karen H. Wamsteker
THREE BRIDGES, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Centenary College, New Jersey, 1987

Paul Thomas White
WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1994

John Rankin Wilbourne
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1994

Jesse Louis Williams
NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S.Ed., Ohio University, 1067
M.S., Wilmington College, Delaware, 1989

Alexander Temple Wimberly
LA PORTE, INDIANA
B.A., Wabash College, 1999

Michelle Diane Witherspoon
DALLAS, TEXAS
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1999

Jon Delmas Wood
SWEETWATER, TEXAS
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1999

Kyle Damon Woodrow
WICHITA, KANSAS
B.S., Southwestern College, Kansas, 1999

Steven Yi
YARDLEY, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Eastern College, 1999

Jennifer H. Yu
RIVER EDGE, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Nyack College

Christopher Thornton Ziegler
RIVER EDGE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Gordon College, Massachuset, 1996

CANDIDATES IN THE EXTENDED MASTER OF DIVINITY/MASTER OF ARTS PROGRAM

Fourth Year

Charles Edward Atkins
VOORHEES, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Haverford College, 1990

Paul Leon Barrett
MERCER ISLAND, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 1995

Jonathan Edward Hoeldtke
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
B.S., Gordon College, Massachusetts, 1989
M.S., University of Maryland, 1996

Charlie Yoon Junn
BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1996

Troy Morgan
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1991

Third Year

Michael Saul Barbaro
NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS
B.A., Flagler College, 1991
M.A., New York University, 1992

Conrad Peter Hackett
VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON
B.A., Seattle Pacific University, 1993

James Alfred Miller
ATTICA, NEW YORK
B.A., Houghton College, 1997

Janeen Marie Steer
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
B.A., California State University, Chico, 1991

Rosemary Noga Welton
NAPLES, FLORIDA
B.Mus., Florida State University, 1976
M.Mus., University of Miami, 1981

Second Year

Mary Katherine Haggard
ELLICOTT CITY, MARYLAND
B.S., Towson State University, 1994

Larisa Hamada
ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1998

Timothy Scott Koons
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
B.S., U.S. Air Force Academy, 1993

Katherine Martin Reed
OCEAN SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI
B.A., University of Southern Mississippi, 1998

Erin Kristine Walsh
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1997

First Year

Rebekah Suzanne Barrett
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1998

Peter W. Dietz
MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Lehigh University, 1988

Wilfredo Garcia
BRONX, NEW YORK
B.S., City University of New York, 1994

Victoria Hope Italiano
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA
B.A., Eckerd College, 1999

Betsey Ann Moe
CLARKSTON, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1995

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

Senior Class

Julie Suh Fabian
SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., State University of New York, Albany, 1984

Larissa Jay
RED BANK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1997

HyoEun Ko
SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Beulah Heights Bible College, 1994

Jong Mi Na
SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, Korea, 1997

Donatas Ramonas
KLAIPEDA, LITHUANIA
B.A., Lithuania Christian Fund College, 1998

Shirley Hyeon Shil Yang
NORWOOD, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Douglass College, 1998

Gloria Yong Yi
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1996

Junior Class

Christopher Vernon Anderson
GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1998

Nina Chung
PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., New York University, 1998

Hayne Jung
SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Yonsei University, 1997

Theresa Kim
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
B.A., Indiana State University, 1997

Grace Kong-Lae Kwag
QUEENS VILLAGE, NEW YORK
B.H.E., Seoul National University, 1981

Esther Eun Kyung Lee
IRVING, TEXAS
B.A., Philadelphia College of the Bible, 1998

Wesley S.T. Niles
QUINCY, MASSASCHUSETTS
B.A., University of Rochester, 1999

Donald D. Warner
TINTON FALLS, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Temple University, 1958
Ed.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1972

Special Students

FIRST PROFESSIONAL LEVEL

Barbara Jooss
JENA, GERMANY
Friedrich-Schiller University

Christian Oelschlagel
KAMP-LINTFORT, GERMANY
University of Heidelberg

Stephanie Beate Pafenberg Jaeger
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1984; M.A., 1986
Ph.D., Washington University, Missouri, 1991

Kerstin Andrea Reinold
INGERSHEIM, GERMANY
Phillips University, Marburg, Germany

Patricia Thomas Moore
BLUE BELL, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S.N., Gwynnedd-Mercy College, 1979

Xie Zhibin
BEIJING, CHINA
B.Phil., Xiamen University, 1992
M.Phil., Peking University, 1999

Unclassified Students

ENROLLED
1999–2000

Hoo-nam Kim
SEOUL, KOREA

Michael Dana Prewitt
HOPEWELL, NEW JERSEY

Lineta Ramoniene
KLAIPEDA, LITHUANIA

Steven B. Shuster
AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Joshua-Joel Caleb Wait
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

ENROLLED
SUMMER 1999

Roula Alkhouri
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Theophilus Baker
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

Chong-Hee Choi
NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

Erin Ryan Croddick
MORGANVILLE, NEW JERSEY

Lynn Jostes
SARASOTA, FLORIDA

Younghwan Kim
WHITEHALL, PENNSYLVANIA

Kathleen Marino
SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY

Melvin E. Morris
GLEN ALLEN, VIRGINIA

Melinda Grace Nichols
DECATUR, GEORGIA

Terrence O'Casey
WARRINGTON, OREGON

A. Edward Siecienski
MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA

Jennifer Yu-Hwei Su
CHESAPEAK, VIRGINIA

Wendy Thode
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Scott Wiest
EAST EARLE, PENNSYLVANIA

William Zimmerle
SOMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS

Phyllis Anne Kamp Zoon
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

Representations

COLLEGES

Abilene Christian University, 4
Agnes Scott College, 2
Albertson College, Idaho, 1
American University, 1
Amherst College, 1
Antioch University, Ohio, 1
Appalachian State University, 1
Augustana College, Illinois 4
Austin College, 1
Australian College of Theology, 1
Azusa Pacific University, 2

Baruch College, 1
Bates College, 1
Baylor University, 8
Berry College, 1
Bethany College, California, 2
Beulah Heights Bible College, 1
Biola University, 4
Boston College, 1
Boston State College, 1
Boston University, 2
Bowdoin College, 1
Bridgewater State College, 1
Brown University, 3
Bryn Mawr College, 4
Bucknell University, 2

California Lutheran University, 1
California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, 1
California State University, Bakersfield, 2
California State University, Fresno, 1
California State University, Hayward, 1
California State University, Long Beach, 1
California State University, Northridge, 1
California State University, Sacramento, 1
Calvin College, 4
Carleton College, 2
Carson-Newman College, 1
Carthage College, 1
Centenary College, New Jersey, 1
Centenary College of Louisiana, 1
Central Bible College, 1
Central Connecticut State University, 1
Centre College, 1
Chapman University, 1
Chinese Culture University, 1
Chonbuk National University, 2
Chung-Ang University, 1
Chungnam National University, 1
City University of New York, 2
Claremont McKenna College, 1
Clark Atlanta University, 1
Clark Theological College, 1
Clemson University, 1
Coe College, 1
Colgate University, 3
College of New Jersey, 3
College of New Rochelle, 1
College of St. Catherine, 1
College of St. Elizabeth, 1
College of William and Mary, 5
College of Wooster, 5
Columbia University, 1
Concordia College, Minnesota (St. Paul), 1
Connecticut College, 1
Cornell University, 2
Covenant College, 1
Crichton College, 1
Cumberland College, Kentucky, 1

Dartmouth College, 1
Davidson College, 10
DePauw University, 3
Drake University, 1
Drew University, 3
Drexel University, 1

Duke University, 4

Earlham College, 1
Eckerd College, 3
Elizabethtown College, 1
Elon College, 1
Emory University, 4
Ewha Womans University, 2

Fisk University, 1
Flagler College, 1
Florida State University, 1
Franklin and Marshall College, 2
Frostburg State University, 1
Furman University, 3

General Motors Institute, 1
Geneseo College, 1
George Fox College, 1
Georgetown College, Kentucky, 1
Georgetown University, 1
Georgia State University, 2
Gettysburg College, 2
Gonzaga University, 1
Gordon College, Georgia, 1
Gordon College, Massachusetts, 4
Goshen College, 2
Goucher College, 1
Grand Canyon University, 2
Great Lakes Christian College, 1
Grinnell College, 1
Grove City College, 1
Guilford College, 1
Gwynedd-Mercy College, 1

Hamline University, 1
Hampden-Sydney College, 4
Han Yang University, Korea, 2
Hannam University, Korea, 1
Harding University, 2
Hardin-Simmons University, 1
Harvard University, 4

Haverford College, 2
Heriot-Watt University, Scotland, 1
Hiram College, 1
Hope College, 6
Houghton College, 3
Houston Baptist University, 1
Howard University, 2
Hunter College, 1

Indiana State University, 1

Jamestown College, 6
Jersey City State College, 1
Johns Hopkins University, 2

Keimyung University, 1
Kenyon College, 2
Kerala University, 1
King College, Tennessee 4

Lafayette College, 1
LaGrange College, 1
Lee College, Tennessee, 2
Lehigh University, 1
Leningrad Polytechnical Institute, 1
Lenoir-Rhyne College, 2
Lewis and Clark College, 1
Liberty Bible College, Florida, 1
Liberty University, 1
Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, 1
Linfield College, 1
Lithuania Christian Fund College, 1
Lubbock Christian University, 1
Luther College, 2
Lycoming College, 1

Manhattan College, 1
Marietta College, 1
Mars Hill College, 2
Mary Baldwin College, 1
McMaster University, 1
Mercer University, 4
Messiah College, 1
Miami University, Ohio, 1
Michigan State University, 3
Middlebury College, 1
Midwest Christian College, 1
Milligan College, 1
Mobile College, 1
Monmouth College, Illinois, 1
Monmouth University, New Jersey, 1
Morehouse College, 5
Mount Holyoke College, 1
Murray State University, 1
Muskingum College, 1

National University, Singapore, 1
New College of University of South Florida, 1
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, 1
New York University, 4

North American Baptist College, 1
North Carolina Central University, 1

North Carolina State University, 2
North Park College, 1
North Park Theological Seminary, 1
Northeast Louisiana University, 1
Northeastern University, 1
Northwestern University, 3
Nyack College, 2

Oak Hill College, England, 1
Oberlin College, 1
Ohio Northern University, 1
Ohio University, 2
Ohio Wesleyan University, 1
Oral Roberts University, 1
Oregon State University, 1
Ouachita Baptist University, 1
Oxford University, 2

Pace University, 1
Pacific Lutheran University, 1
Palm Beach Atlantic College, 1
Peking University, 1
Pennsylvania State University, 2
Pepperdine University, 4
Philadelphia College of Bible, 2
Phillips University, Marburg, Germany, 1
Point Loma Nazarene College, 3
Pontifica Universidad Javeriana, 1
Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, Korea, 4
Presbyterian College, South Carolina, 3
Princeton University, 3
Purdue University, 3

Queen's College, New York, 1

Rhodes University, 1
Rice University, 1
Roanoke College, 1
Roberts Wesleyan College, 1
Roger Williams University, 1
Rowan College of New Jersey, 1
Rutgers University, 13

Saint Andrew's Presbyterian College, 1
Saint Josephs University, 1
Saint Olaf College, 7
Samford University, 5
San Diego State University, 1
San Francisco State University, 1
Seattle Pacific University, 3
Seoul National University, 10
Seoul Woman's University, 1
Seton Hall University, 1
Shenandoah University, 1
Simmons College, 1
Smith College, 2
Soong Sil University, 2
Southeastern College, 1
Southern California College, 1
Southern Methodist University, 4
Southwest Missouri State University, 1
Southwestern College, Kansas, 1
Southwestern University, Texas, 1
Stanford University, 6
State University of New York, Albany, 1
State University of New York, Binghamton, 1
State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry at Syracuse, 1
State University of New York, Plattsburg, 1
Stellenbosch Theological Seminary, 1
Sterling College, Kansas, 1
Susquehanna University, 2
Swarthmore College, 1

Temple University, 1
Texas A & I University, 1
Texas A & M University, College Station, 1
Texas Christian University, 1
Texas Tech University, 2
Tokyo National University of Fine Arts, 1
Towson State University, 1
Trinity College, Connecticut, 1
Trinity College, Ghana, 1
Trinity College and Seminary, Indiana, 1
Trinity University, Texas, 4
Trinity Western University, 2
Troy State University, 1
Tufts University, 1
Tulane University, 1
Tunghai University, 1

Union College, New York, 1
United States Air Force Academy, 1
Universite Du Benin, 1
University of Alabama, 1
University of Belgrade, 1
University of Calicut, 1
University of California, Berkeley, 5
University of California, Los Angeles, 6
University of California, San Diego, 2
University of California, Santa Barbara, 2
University of Central Florida, 1
University of Chicago, 3

University of Cincinnati, 2
University of Colorado, Boulder, 3
University of Delaware, 1
University of Florida, 1
University of Ghana, 2
University of Hartford, 1
University of Houston, 4
University of Iowa, 1
University of Kansas, 3
University of Kentucky, 1
University of Kerala, 1
University of Malaysia, 1
University of Maryland, 1
University of Massachusetts, 2
University of Michigan, 5
University of Minnesota, 3
University of Mississippi, 2
University of Missouri, 3
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1
University of New Castle Upon Tyne, 1
University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 1
University of New Hampshire, 1
University of New Haven, 1
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 3
University of North Carolina, Charlotte, 1
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, 1
University of Oregon, 1
University of Pennsylvania, 5
University of Pretoria, 1
University of Pujet Sound, 1
University of Reading, England, 1
University of Richmond, 1
University of Rochester, 2
University of Saint Andrews, 1
University of Saint Thomas, Minnesota, 1
University of Saint Thomas, Philippines, 1
University of South Carolina, 1
University of South Dakota, 1
University of Southern Mindanao, 1
University of Southern Mississippi, 1
University of Southern Queensland, 1
University of Stellenbosch, 2
University of Strathclyde, 1
University of Tennessee, 1
University of Texas, Austin, 8
University of Toronto, 1
University of Utah, 1
University of Virginia, 6
University of Washington, 5
University of West Florida, 1
University of Western Ontario, 1
University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1
University of Wisconsin, River Falls, 1

Valley Forge Christian College, 1
Valparaiso University, 2
Vanderbilt University, 3
Vassar College, 1
Villanova University, 2
Virginia Commonwealth University, 1
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 2
Voronezh Lenin Komsomol State University, 1

Wabash College, 1
Wake Forest University, 10
Washington University, Missouri, 2
Waynesburg College, 1
Wellesley College, 1
West Virginia Wesleyan College, 1
Western Washington University, 1
Westminster Choir College, 1
Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 4
Westminster College, Missouri, 2
Westmont College, 7
Wheaton College, Illinois, 7
Whitworth College, 15
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Massachusetts, 1

Xavier University, Ohio, 1
Xiamen University, 1

Yale University, 6
Yonsei University, 4

Zagreb University, 1

Number of Colleges, 343

SEMINARIES

Alliance Theological Seminary, 1
Andover Newton Theological School, 4
Asia-Pacific Theological Seminary, 1
Assemblies of God Theological Seminary, 1
Atlantic School of Theology, 1
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 1
Australian College of Theology, 1

Baptist Theological Seminary, Switzerland, 2
Beeson Divinity School, 1
Brisbane College of Theology, 1

Candler School of Theology, 1

Church of God School of Theology, 1
Colgate Rochester/Bexley Hall/Crozer, 1
Columbia Biblical Seminary and School of Missions, 1
Columbia Theological Seminary, 3
Concordia Theological Seminary, 1

Drew University School of Theology, 2
Duke University Divinity School, 3

Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2
Eastern Mennonite Seminary, 1
Eden Theological Seminary, 1
Edmonton Seminary, 1
Emmanuel School of Religion, 1

Faculty of Protestant Theology, Cameroun, 2
Friedrich-Schiller University, 1
Fuller Theological Seminary, 2

Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary, 1
General Theological Seminary, 2
Glasgow University, 2
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, 1
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, 1

Harvard University Divinity School, 1
Holy Cross Greek Orthodox Seminary, 2

Immaculate Conception Seminary, 1

Johnson C. Smith University, 1

Knox College, Canada, 1

Luther Seminary, 2
Lutheran School of Theology, Chicago, 2
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 3

New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1

Philadelphia Theological Seminary, 1
Philips University, Marburg, Germany, 1
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1
Presbyterian General Assembly Seminary, Korea, 1
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Seoul, 9
Princeton Theological Seminary, 44
Protestant Theological Faculty of Charles University, 1

Reformed Theological Academy, Debrecen, 2
Reformed Theological Seminary, 1

Saint Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary, 1
San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, 1
Sekolah Tinggi Theologia, Indonesia, 1
Seminari Theoloji, Malaysia, 1
Seminario Biblico Filadelfia, 1
Serampore University, 1
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1
Stellenbosch Theological Seminary, 3

Taiwan Theological Seminary, 2
Tartu University, Estonia, 1
Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry, 1
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1
Trinity Lutheran Seminary, 1

Union Theological Seminary, New York, 2
Union Theological Seminary, Virginia, 4
United Theological College, Bangalore, 1
United Theological Seminary, Ohio, 1
United Theological Seminary, Philippines, 1
University of Aberdeen, 1
University of Edinburgh, 3
University of Ghana, 2
University of Heidelberg, 1
University of Pretoria, 1
University of St. Andrews, 1

Virginia Theological Seminary, 3

Warterloo Lutheran Seminary, 1
Wesley Theological Seminary, 1

Yale University Divinity School, 5

Number of Seminaries, 90

STATES AND TERRITORIES

Alabama, 7
Alaska, 1
Arkansas, 5

Arizona, 4
California, 57
Colorado, 9
Connecticut, 13
Delaware, 5
District of Columbia, 1
Florida, 20
Georgia, 23
Hawaii, 1
Idaho, 1
Illinois, 20
Indiana, 8
Iowa, 5
Kansas, 6
Kentucky, 5
Louisiana, 4
Maryland, 10
Massachusetts, 7
Michigan, 20
Minnesota, 12
Mississippi, 3
Missouri, 5
Montana, 2
Nebraska, 1
Nevada, 7
New Hampshire, 2
New Jersey, 110
New York, 44
North Carolina, 30
North Dakota, 3
Ohio, 18
Oklahoma, 2
Oregon, 9
Pennsylvania, 46
Puerto Rico, 2
South Carolina, 10
Tennessee, 18
Texas, 43
Utah, 1
Virginia, 32
Washington, 29
West Virginia, 1
Wisconsin, 6
Wyoming, 1
Number of States and Territories, 47

COUNTRIES

Argentina, 1
Australia, 2
Brazil, 1
Canada, 12
China, 2
Croatia, 2
Czech Republic, 1
Germany, 5
Ghana, 4
Hungary, 2
India, 5
Indonesia, 1
Japan, 1
Korea, 29
Lithuania, 1
Malaysia, 1
Philippines, 2
Poland, 1
Russia, 2
South Africa, 4
Taiwan, 2
Togo, 1
United Kingdom, 12
Number of Countries, 23

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS

Visiting Scholars 36

Candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree, Enrolled 40
Candidates for the Doctor of Ministry Degree, Enrolled 37
Candidates for the Master of Theology Degree, Enrolled 48
Candidates for the Master of Divinity Degree 440
- Senior Class 167
- Interns 13
- Middle Class 129
- Junior Class 131

Candidates in the Extended Master of Divinity/Master of Arts Program 20
- Fourth Year 5
- Third Year 5
- Second Year 5
- First Year 5

Candidates for the Master of Arts Degree 15
- Post–M.Div. 1
- Senior Class 16
- Junior Class 6

Special Students 6

Total Regular Resident Students 606
Unclassified Students Enrolled for Credit 21
Post-Resident Doctor of Philosophy Candidates 95
Doctor of Ministry Candidates Not in Workshop 51
Total Active Enrollment 773

Degrees Conferred in 1999

MASTERS OF ARTS

Eunice Jee Ae Ahn
Thomas Alan Brown Jr.
Jean Chit
Corinne Marie Dedini
Jana Lea Dembski
Sam George
Kathleen Carley Gregg
Pamela Jean Jacobi
Sara JiYun Jung
HyeJin Kang
Kyongha Kim
Ji-Yeon Kim Lee
Janet Ensign Neder
Helen Austin Reaves
Gabrielle Lee Rowe
Christine Marie Voegeli

MASTERS OF DIVINITY

Brent Alan Anderson
Karen Marie Anderson
Christian David Andrews
Kent James Annan
Darrell LaRue Armstrong
Jeanne Marie Austin
Donald William Azbell Jr.
Sharon Leathers Azbell
Ryan Edward Balsan
Travis LaDell Bauer
Kelly Katherine Beckham
Brent Eric Benton
Melissa Joanna Berkey-Gerard
Joshua George Blakesley
John Thomas Bradley III
Jane Tanaskovic Brady
Jonathon Strauss Brenner
Elizabeth Anne Brishcar
Thomas Alan Brown Jr.
William H. Buie Jr.
Ron Eng Leong Choong
John Eunsuk Chung
Bessie Emily Coleman
Melinda Contreras-Byrd
Nathan Andrew Cooper
Jason Hurtado Daniels
Jennifer Hurtado Daniels
Douglas Scott Dent
Sarah Katharine Klotzbach Dickinson
Matthew Edwin Paul Eddy
Robyn Michell Reed Eddy
Brian Douglas Ellison
Urla Urane Eversley
Whitworth Ferguson III
Steven Perry Flythe
Matthew Marshall Fry
Jeffrey Reid Gephart
Kenyatta Robwaine Gilbert
Janet Busch Gillikin
Sheila A. Gipson
Edward Philip Goode
Edward Garland Gravely
Amber Lynnette Hanna Green
Bruce Peyton Greenough
Thomas Alan Gregg
Peter Traben Haas
Martin William Hall
Christopher William Hammond
Joseph Young Il Han
Charles Bryant Hardwick
Thomas Newton Harris IV
Kyle Derek Hite
Mark Raymond Howell
Christopher Jackson
Pamela Jean Jacobi
Lisa Steele Johnson
Rebecca Jean Johnson
Dae Il Kang

James Suk-young Kang
Darren Michael Kennedy
Elisabeth Robertson Kennedy
John Evan Kenny
Mia Youngmee Kim
Christine Elexa Knight
Matthew Lawrence Koenig
Sara Malmin Koenig
Daniel Robert Ledwith
Bo Yeon Lee
Mark Chong Lee
Angela Denise Lewis
Tony Tian-Ren Lin
Jeffrey Tyler Lincicome
Sylvia LeFort Masi
Peter Edward Matthews
Timothy Parker McConnell
Daniel Jon McKaughan
Elizabeth Flowers Middleton
Charles Brent Miller
Paulette Minora Mixon
Charles Won Moon
Sandra Kay Tutorow Moore
Chad Mullet Bauman
Adam Alexander Neder
Victoria Marie Ney
Melinda Grace Nichols
Mary Elizabeth Mugridge Nicol
Bartley Ashton Norman
Cathryn Church Norman
Scott Dennis Nowack
Fernando Otero
Rebecca Hyeon Park
James Daniel Parker
Donald Bruce Pike Jr.
Callie Dawn Plunket
Kyle Harry Powderly
Luke Anthony Powery
Michael Dana Prewitt
John Caldwell Pruitt
Mark Frederick Pulver
Catherine Lynn Putnam
David Ramos
Ross Francis Raymond
Erin Jenny Roberts
Joanne Rodriguez
Rodney Dewitt Rogers
Christopher Kavin Rowe
Kerry Clark San Chirico
Kathryn Brown Schafer
MacHenry George Schafer II
William Henry Schulz
Lauren Bennett Sease
Pamela Ann Hanson Sebastian
Patrick John Sehl Jr.
Pauline Jean Sexton
Roy David Shaff
Geoffrey Stephens Stanley
Joan Attaway Stevens
Warren Alexander Abernethy Stevens
Rachel Rene Heard Stutzman
Jonathan Paul Sydnor
Andrew Michael Tatusko
Sara McCulloh Tonje
Jeffrey Payne Towne
Joshua-Joel Caleb Wait
Karen Patricia Willis
Karen Lynn Renee Wilson
Dale Eugene Wratchford
Ki Won Yoo

MASTERS OF THEOLOGY

Gillian A. Beattie
Moses Ohene Biney
Subhashini Bondu
Thomas Mamparambil Chacko
Sung Eun Choi
Byung Joon Chung
Esther Chung
Sonny Chung
Christopher Lorin Coon
Donna M. DeSarro
David Milton Freedholm
David Gerald Garber
Heidi Susan Geib
Pamela J. Gilbert
Michael T. Girolimon
Sang Min Han
Michael Stewart Harper
Robert Paul Hoch
Allan Johnson-Taylor
Peter Mwai Kagagi
Henry Peter Keem
Garvester Kelley Jr.
Dong Chan Kim
Heran Her Kim
Jung Sook Kim
Peter Attila Komlosi
Harsha Kumar Kotian
Adrian George Lane
Bo Karen Lee
Sung Eun Lee
Robert Brian Lewis
Hsueh-Ming Liao

Atola Longkumer
Jean Kathryn Maitha
Paul A. Manson
Robert Poore McClanahan, Jr.
Vei Kho Ning
David Allen Norwood
Veronica Pearlita Palmer
Stephen Z. Perisho
Rosalind Elizabeth Pollock
David Alan Reed
Jared Rolen Reed
David C. Smit
David Raymond Smith
Yo Sup Sohn
Elizabeth Ann Terrill
Rebecca Thurman
Susan Victor
Lisa Faith Wells
Byron Patrick Wess
Cheryl Anne Wuensch
Cheol-Hee Yang
Samuel Yang

DOCTORS OF MINISTRY

Johannes J. Bosman
Katherine Elizabeth Brearley
Frank S. Deming, Jr.
Edward Magnus Halldorson
John Edward Harrison
David Marion Helms
Jeff Linwood Hensley
James Andrew Lee
Andrew McAuley Smith
Joseph Warren Walker

DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Carlos Francisco Cardoza-Orlandi
Gregory Leonard Glover
David Edward Janzen
Hyun Sook Kim
John Douglas Kuentzel
Beth Yvonne Langstaff
David Edward Lauber
James Kirk Mead
Ken Christoph Miyamoto
Maria Susanna Odendaal
Walter Mark Ralls
Jay Wesley Richards
Kenneth Irwin Rothman
Carolyn May Schneider
Christoph Onno Schroeder
Fount LeRon Shults
Chandra Shekar Soans
Deborah Hannay Sunoo
Dana Rogan Wright
Bradley James Elliott
Gary Neal Hansen
Loren L. Johns
Lalsangkima Pachuau
Ute Susanne Possekel
Raymond Hubert Reimer
Andre Resner Jr.
Cynthia Lynn Rigby
Reinhilde Ute Friedegard Ruprecht
R. Mark Shipp
ByronWesley Warren Smith II
Beth LaNeel Tanner

Awards in 1999

THE FELLOWSHIP IN NEW TESTAMENT
Kent James Annan

THE FELLOWSHIP IN HISTORY
Chad Mullet Bauman

THE FELLOWSHIP IN THEOLOGY
Jonathan Paul Sydnor

THE FELLOWSHIP IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY
Andrew Michael Tatusko

THE FELLOWSHIP IN RELIGION AND SOCIETY
Kelly Katherine Beckham
MacHenry George Schafer

THE GRADUATE STUDY FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PARISH MINISTRY
Donald William Azbell Jr.
Lauren Bennett Sease

PRIZES ON THE SAMUEL ROBINSON FOUNDATION
Elisabeth Robertson Kennedy
David Allen Norwood
Jason Andrew Springs

THE DAVID HUGH JONES PRIZE
Victia Marie Ney

THE ROBERT GOODLIN PRIZE
Dale Eugene Wratchford

THE JAGOW PRIZES IN HOMILETICS AND SPEECH
Kenyatta Robwaine Gilbert
Bruce Peyton Grenough

THE MARY LONG GREIR — HUGH DAVIES PRIZE IN PREACHING

Christian D. Andrews

Melinda Contreras-Byrd

Rodney Dewitt Rogers

THE JOHN ALAN SWINK PRIZE IN PREACHING

Bo Yeon Lee

Sara McCulloh Tonje

THE GEORGE L. RENTSCHLER PRIZE IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Jeffrey Reid Gephart

THE CHARLES J. RELLER ABIDING MEMORIAL FUND AWARD

Darren Michael Kennedy

Sara McCulloh Tonje

THE JOHN T. GALLOWAY PRIZE IN EXPOSITORY PREACHING

Brian Douglas

THE SAMUEL WILSON BLIZZARD MEMORIAL AWARD

Michael Dana Prewitt

THE FRIAR CLUB AWARD

Joanne Rodriguez

THE EDLER GARNET HAWKINS MEMORIAL AWARD

Luke Anthony Powery

THE JOHN HAVRAN PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Sam George

THE BENJAMIN STANTON PRIZE IN OLD TESTAMENT

Brian Jason Alderman

THE E. L. WAILES MEMORIAL PRIZE IN NEW TESTAMENT

Shane Alan Berg

THE HENRY SNYDER GEHMAN AWARD IN OLD TESTAMENT

Jeremy Schipper

THE ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HODGE PRIZE IN SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

Hon-Wai Wong

THE WILLIAM TENNENT SCHOLARSHIP

Laissa Jay

THE EDWARD HOWELL ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIPS IN PREACHING

Jay Gardner
Jon Dwight Weddell
Rosemary Noga Welton

THE RAYMOND IRVING LINDQUIST FELLOWSHIP IN THE PARISH MINISTRY

Sarah Christine Coakley
Jennifer Joy Rome

THE FREDERICK NEUMANN PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN GREEK AND HEBREW

India Culpepper Dennis

THE KENYON J. WILDRICK AWARD

Catherine Lynn Putnam

THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY AWARD

William Daniel Cravy

THE ROBERT BOYD MUNGER PRIZE IN YOUTH MINISTRY

Thomas Alan Brown Jr.

THE AARON E. GAST AWARD IN URBAN MINISTRY

Melinda Contreras-Byrd
Urla Eversley

THE BRYANT M. KIRKLAND PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Christian David Andrews

THE DAVID B. WATERMULDER PRIZE IN CHURCH LEADERSHIP

Kenyatt Robwaine Gilbert

THE ARTHUR PAUL RECH MEMORIAL PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND PASTORAL MINISTRY

Joanne Rodriguez
Margaret LaMotte Torrence

JAGOW SCHOLARSHIPS IN PREACHING

Douglas Alexander Hume
Alisoun David Lebo
David Michael Lindsay
Joel Andrew Lindsey
Elizabeth Dallas McLean
Jennifer Joy Rome
Daniel Lawrence Smoak
Jason Andrew Springs

THE JEAN ANNE SWOPE AND JAMES L. MECHEM PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN ETHICS
Bo Yeon Lee

THE DAVID ALLAN WEADON PRIZE IN SACRED MUSIC
Luke Anthony Powery

THE EDWARD A. DOWEY JR. PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN REFORMATION STUDIES
John Caldwell Pruitt

THE GEORGE E. SWEAZEY PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN HOMILETICS
Elizabeth Ann Terrill

THE ASIAN AMERICAN MINISTRY AWARD
Mia Youngmee Kim
Mark Chong Lee

THE THOMAS A. AND ALMA NEALE WORLD MISSION AND EVANGELISM PRIZE IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION AND MINISTRY
Darren Michael Kennedy
Elisabeth Robertson Kennedy

THE ROBERT L. MAITLAND PRIZE IN ENGLISH BIBLE
Erin Jenny Roberts

Index

Accelerating Program, 45
Accreditation, inside front cover
Activities, 197
Additional Services, 163
Administrative Officers, 22
Admissions, see Programs of Study
African American Studies in Ministry Program, 156
Alumni/ae Association, 169
Annuities, inside back cover
Application
  Admission, 41, 47, 50, 53, 58
  Receipt of Degree, 66
Asian American Program, 62
Auditing Classes, 63
Awards, 184

Bequests, inside back cover
Biblical Studies Courses, 77
Board, 174, 175
Book Store, 167

Calendar, 10
Campus
  Main, 34
    Map, 2
  West Windsor, 38
    Map, 260
Center for Children, 39, 168
Child Care, 168
Christian Education Courses, 121
Christian Education, School of, 161
Christian Educator Certification Program, 69
Christianity and Society Courses, 101
Church History Courses, 93
Clinical Pastoral Education, 133
Communication with Seminary, 7
Communications/Publications, 169
Computer Resource Centers, 167
Congregational Ministry Courses, 127
Continuing Education, 67
Courses of Study, 75

Degree, Application for, 66
Degree Programs
  Accelerated Program in Ministry and Social Work, 46
  Doctor of Ministry, 52
  Doctor of Philosophy, 58
  Master of Arts, 47, 161
  Master of Divinity, 41
  Master of Divinity/Master of Arts Consolidated Program, 47
  Master of Theology, 50
Degree Requirements, Completion of, 65
Degrees Conferred in 1999, 250
Doctor of Ministry Degree Program, 52
Doctor of Philosophy Degree Program, 58
Doctrinal Theology Courses, 108

Ecumenics Courses, 100
Education Courses, 121
Educational Media, 166
Ethics Courses, 114

Faculty, 14
Fees, 171
Fellowships, 182
Field Education
  Courses, 146
  Program, 152
Financing a Seminary Program, 179

General Information, 29
General Requirements, 146
Gifts, inside back cover
Grants and Loans, 179

Greek Placement Examination, 43

Health Care, 176
Hebrew Placement Examination, 44
Hispanic Theological Initiative, 74
History Courses, 93
History of Religions Courses, 99
History of the Seminary, 29
Housing Facilities
  Apartments, 174
  Dormitories, 174

Immunization, Required Documentation, 177
Information, Public, 169
Institute of Theology, 70
Institute for Youth Ministry, 71
Insurance, 177
Inter-Institutional Arrangements, 74
International Students, 64
  Scholarships, 183

Koinonia, 197

Lectureships, 197
Libraries, 163
Life Income Agreements, inside back cover

Maps
  Main Campus, 2
  West Windsor Campus, 260
Master of Arts, 47, 161
Master of Divinity, 41
Master of Divinity/Master of Arts
  Consolidated Program, 47
Master of Theology, 50
Mid-Year Admissions, 65
Mission and Ecumenics Program, 159
Mission of the Seminary, 29

National Capital Semester, 62
New Brunswick Seminary, 74
New Testament Courses, 85

Old Testament Courses, 77
Overview of the Seminary, 29

Part-Time Study, 45
Pastoral Care Courses, 132
Payment of Accounts, 177
Philosophy Courses, 105
Placement, 169
Polity Courses, 150
Practical Theology Courses, 121
Preaching Courses, 137
Princeton
  Community, 33
  University, 74
Prizes, 187
Programs of Study
  Accelerated Program in Ministry
    and Social Work, 46
  Doctor of Ministry, 52
  Doctor of Philosophy, 58
  Master of Arts, 47, 161
  Master of Divinity, 41
  Master of Divinity/Master of Arts
    Consolidated Program, 47
  Master of Theology, 50
  Student Responsibility for, 66
Publications
  inSpire, 200
  Koinonia Journal, 201
  Princeton Seminary Bulletin, 200
  Theology Today, 201

Refunds, 178
Reigner Reading Room, 162
Religion and Society Program, 158
Religion, Self, and Society Program, 157
Room and Board, 174
Roster, 203
Rules and Regulations, 66

Scholarships, 182
School of Christian Education, 161
Social Work Program, 46
Special Courses, 155
Special Lectureships, 197
Special Students, 63
Speech Communication Courses, 137
Student Government, 197
Students in the Seminary, 203
Summary of Students, 249
Summer Session, 72

Teacher Certification, 65
Theological Book Agency, 167
Theology Courses, 105
Transcripts, Fee, 173
Transfer Students, 42, 48
Trustees, 12
Tübingen Exchange, 186
Tuition, 171
Tuition Installment Plan, 178

Unclassified Students, 64

Visiting Campus, 9
Visiting Scholars, 64, 205

Westminster Choir College, 74
West Windsor Campus, 38
    Map, 260

Women's Studies, 156
Worship
    Chapel, 32
    Studies, 157

Youth Ministry, 50, 71

CHRISSIE KNIGHT

Princeton Theological Seminary
West Windsor Campus
P.O. Box 821 Princeton, NJ 08542
Pool
Charlotte Newcombe Center
Witherspoon Apartments
Maintenance and Garage
312
307
310
207
205
203
201
109
107
308
306
208
206
204
202
305
304
303
302
301
105
103
101
100
2
4
EMMONS DRIVE
LOETSCHER PLACE
FARBER ROAD
CANAL POINTE BOULEVARD
TO ROUTE 1
TO ROUTE 1
Boiler Plant/ Air Conditioning
Boiler Plant/ Air Conditioning
Charlotte Rachel Wilson Apartments
Key to Symbols:
Public Street
Private/PTS drive
Walkway
PTS Offices/Classrooms/Dorms
PTS Private Residences
ADA Accessible
Mailbox Locations

OPPORTUNITIES TO SHARE

A Life Income Gift

Princeton Seminary offers several types of gift plans which provide income for life to the donor, along with certain tax benefits, and also further the support of the Seminary. These plans are:

A Gift Annuity or the Deferred Gift Annuity
The Princeton Seminary Fund (a pooled income fund)
The Charitable Remainder Annuity Trust
The Charitable Remainder Unitrust

A Scholarship

Gifts to the current scholarship fund up to $8,335 will provide partial to full scholarship aid for one year. A gift of $10,000 or more initiates a named endowment fund providing income for a partial scholarship. A $150,000 gift creates a fully endowed scholarship, the income of which sustains an annual full scholarship.

A Bequest

An outright bequest may be made to the Seminary, or the residuary interest assigned, or the Seminary may be designated a contingent beneficiary.

A form of bequest is: I bequeath to Princeton Theological Seminary, located at Princeton, New Jersey, the sum of $———————— to be used for the general purposes of the Seminary (or as designated by the testator):

The corporate name of the Seminary is

"Princeton Theological Seminary"
at Princeton, New Jersey

For Further Information

Full information about any of these opportunities will be provided on request. Please write or call The Vice-President for Seminary Relations, Princeton Theological Seminary, P.O. Box 821, Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803. The telephone number is [609] 497-7750.

Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, NJ 08542-0803

Periodicals